



1  
00:01:55,990 --> 00:01:53,490  
[Music]

2  
00:01:57,350 --> 00:01:56,000  
[Applause]

3  
00:02:00,270 --> 00:01:57,360  
the smoke radio

4  
00:02:01,830 --> 00:02:00,280  
for the masses headline edition july 8

5  
00:02:03,749 --> 00:02:01,840  
1947

6  
00:02:05,510 --> 00:02:03,759  
the army air forces has announced that a

7  
00:02:07,910 --> 00:02:05,520  
flying bist has been found

8  
00:02:09,270 --> 00:02:07,920  
and is now in the possession of the army

9  
00:02:12,550 --> 00:02:09,280  
if the game is rigged

10  
00:02:15,750 --> 00:02:12,560  
change the game game changer

11  
00:02:17,750 --> 00:02:15,760  
i occasionally think how quickly our

12  
00:02:20,790 --> 00:02:17,760  
differences worldwide

13  
00:02:21,510 --> 00:02:20,800

would vanish if we were facing an alien

14

00:02:27,990 --> 00:02:21,520

threat

15

00:02:31,910 --> 00:02:30,790

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:34,390 --> 00:02:31,920

jimmy church

17

00:02:35,430 --> 00:02:34,400

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:40,309 --> 00:02:35,440

kgra

19

00:02:49,350 --> 00:02:42,890

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:51,750 --> 00:02:49,360

[Music]

21

00:02:54,290 --> 00:02:51,760

you're 1985 to fate to flag with jimmy

22

00:03:01,030 --> 00:02:54,300

church on the game changer network

23

00:03:05,480 --> 00:03:04,470

good evening

24

00:03:07,949 --> 00:03:05,490

fade to black

25

00:03:12,790 --> 00:03:07,959

[Music]

26

00:03:16,110 --> 00:03:12,800

bespoke radio

27

00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:16,120

for the

28

00:03:33,630 --> 00:03:24,949

how you doing today is wednesday july

29

00:03:38,149 --> 00:03:33,640

22nd 2020

30

00:03:40,789 --> 00:03:38,159

204 days into the new year only 162 days

31

00:03:42,070 --> 00:03:40,799

left we are live from a bunker

32

00:03:44,789 --> 00:03:42,080

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

33

00:03:46,390 --> 00:03:44,799

downtown burbank california

34

00:03:48,390 --> 00:03:46,400

and i would like to welcome everybody

35

00:03:51,990 --> 00:03:48,400

listening all around the world

36

00:03:54,710 --> 00:03:52,000

all across the united states

37

00:03:56,710 --> 00:03:54,720

hither and tether to and fro back and

38

00:03:58,229 --> 00:03:56,720

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:04:01,040 --> 00:03:58,239

and south

40

00:04:02,309 --> 00:04:01,050

far and near

41

00:04:04,789 --> 00:04:02,319

[Music]

42

00:04:06,390 --> 00:04:04,799

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

43

00:04:09,910 --> 00:04:06,400

changer network and kg are

44

00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:12,070

i'm your host jimmy church what is

45

00:04:20,310 --> 00:04:15,040

cracking everybody how you doing

46

00:04:29,030 --> 00:04:23,670

yeah man here we go

47

00:04:33,270 --> 00:04:29,040

tonight billy carson

48

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:33,280

billy carson is here to give us the four

49

00:04:39,590 --> 00:04:36,960

maybe five things that we can do to help

50

00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:39,600

us get through 2020. it's been a crazy

51

00:04:43,430 --> 00:04:41,120

year

52

00:04:45,790 --> 00:04:43,440

we're only halfway through it man i know

53

00:04:48,469 --> 00:04:45,800

i know i know what you're thinking

54

00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:48,479

[Laughter]

55

00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:50,400

so that's tonight's show can't wait

56

00:04:55,110 --> 00:04:51,680

billy will be with us

57

00:04:58,150 --> 00:04:55,120

at the bottom of the hour tomorrow night

58

00:05:01,909 --> 00:04:58,160

fader night open lines

59

00:05:05,029 --> 00:05:01,919

all night long can't wait for that

60

00:05:08,070 --> 00:05:05,039

follow me right now on twitter at j

61

00:05:10,790 --> 00:05:08,080

church radio start your connection to

62

00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:10,800

the show right there started on twitter

63

00:05:14,230 --> 00:05:12,080

at jchurstradio

64

00:05:16,230 --> 00:05:14,240

all of our other stuff facebook the

65

00:05:19,710 --> 00:05:16,240

radio page fan page all those

66

00:05:21,350 --> 00:05:19,720

links youtube everything is over at

67

00:05:25,830 --> 00:05:21,360

jimmychurchradio.com

68

00:05:28,390 --> 00:05:25,840

and as i announced on monday's show

69

00:05:29,909 --> 00:05:28,400

we've spent a lot of time i know that we

70

00:05:33,029 --> 00:05:29,919

took two weeks off

71

00:05:34,950 --> 00:05:33,039

um but all of it was spent working well

72

00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:34,960

some of it wasn't i was clearing my head

73

00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:36,400

but that's technically

74

00:05:44,390 --> 00:05:40,320

work right of course it is

75

00:05:48,070 --> 00:05:44,400

but uh the website looks amazing drew

76

00:05:51,270 --> 00:05:48,080

uh has done so much for us there

77

00:05:54,950 --> 00:05:51,280

uh and listen taking direction from

78

00:05:58,309 --> 00:05:54,960

myself and rita and and the way that

79

00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:58,319

we want and need things we just we just

80

00:06:03,110 --> 00:05:59,759

want the best

81

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:03,120

right uh drew got it done so go and

82

00:06:06,710 --> 00:06:04,400

enjoy the new website

83

00:06:07,830 --> 00:06:06,720

it is it is totally amazing tomorrow

84

00:06:10,469 --> 00:06:07,840

night we're going to launch

85

00:06:11,909 --> 00:06:10,479

our other website uh for the game

86

00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:11,919

changer network and that's going to

87

00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:12,319

launch

88

00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:15,360

tomorrow and our new

89

00:06:19,430 --> 00:06:17,759

series which is called the h factor that

90

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:19,440

i will be hosting

91

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:22,880

and we're rolling that out now i just

92

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:26,880

uh tweeted out social media facebook

93

00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:30,479

the link to our youtube channel

94

00:06:35,110 --> 00:06:32,479

i want everybody to get over there and

95

00:06:36,629 --> 00:06:35,120

get subscribed and and get subbed and

96

00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:36,639

get ready to go because you're not going

97

00:06:40,870 --> 00:06:37,840

to want to miss

98

00:06:43,430 --> 00:06:40,880

our uh premiere of everything okay

99

00:06:44,150 --> 00:06:43,440

so get over if you haven't subscribed

100

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:44,160

already

101  
00:06:48,150 --> 00:06:47,039  
uh get subscribed and uh let's hit the

102  
00:06:50,469 --> 00:06:48,160  
ground running

103  
00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:50,479  
with that it's gonna be really cool big

104  
00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:51,599  
things are happening

105  
00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:54,960  
big big big things okay so follow me on

106  
00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:57,120  
twitter at j church radio we'll make all

107  
00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:59,280  
of the announcements for the h factor

108  
00:07:02,629 --> 00:07:01,120  
on twitter and social media and of

109  
00:07:05,510 --> 00:07:02,639  
course this program

110  
00:07:07,830 --> 00:07:05,520  
if you want to join in on the

111  
00:07:11,110 --> 00:07:07,840  
conversation use hashtag f2b

112  
00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:11,120  
on twitter f2bq is fade to black

113  
00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:11,919

questions

114

00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:13,520

and i you know i don't get a chance to

115

00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:15,039

mention this as much as i

116

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:18,560

should but the sandbox

117

00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:22,080

and what has developed

118

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:24,960

over the years is because of you and the

119

00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:25,919

fader knots

120

00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:29,039

you guys did everything we

121

00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:32,400

we did the show everything else

122

00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:34,319

that is going on out there has been

123

00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:35,840

created by you that's the

124

00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:38,800

the fate or not fan page over on on

125

00:07:43,589 --> 00:07:39,840

facebook

126

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:43,599

the the sandbox uh fader night

127

00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:46,720

your name the fader knots this is all

128

00:07:50,629 --> 00:07:50,160

you and i don't take enough time to give

129

00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:50,639

you

130

00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:52,240

uh the credit and the thanks and the

131

00:07:56,469 --> 00:07:53,919

accolades that you deserve

132

00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:56,479

so thank you fate or not you guys are

133

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:57,199

the best

134

00:08:02,790 --> 00:08:00,720

there's a reason why this show

135

00:08:04,710 --> 00:08:02,800

has been able to do and have the success

136

00:08:07,110 --> 00:08:04,720

and enjoy the things that we do around

137

00:08:09,510 --> 00:08:07,120

here it's because of you guys

138

00:08:10,230 --> 00:08:09,520

and that's it's that's it i don't say it

139

00:08:13,189 --> 00:08:10,240

enough so

140

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:13,199

thank you okay all right any questions

141

00:08:17,589 --> 00:08:15,919

or comments please use hashtag f2bq you

142

00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:17,599

can also email

143

00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:21,599

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

144

00:08:26,230 --> 00:08:23,680

all right we have two chat rooms open

145

00:08:28,430 --> 00:08:26,240

one over at speaker hello to everybody

146

00:08:30,150 --> 00:08:28,440

over there i see laura catalina is there

147

00:08:34,149 --> 00:08:30,160

libertas

148

00:08:34,840 --> 00:08:34,159

and an m who is

149

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:34,850

m

150

00:08:42,469 --> 00:08:37,919

[Laughter]

151  
00:08:47,110 --> 00:08:42,479  
that's pretty cool just use a letter

152  
00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:47,120  
j m

153  
00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:50,320  
m and of course the chat room over at

154  
00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:52,640  
kg r a the planet let's get to the

155  
00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:54,800  
breaking news

156  
00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:58,800  
elon musk that's right elon musk in the

157  
00:09:03,110 --> 00:08:59,839  
news today

158  
00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:03,120  
not for what you think elon musk net

159  
00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:03,680  
worth

160  
00:09:07,990 --> 00:09:07,440  
skyrocketed past the 74 billion dollar

161  
00:09:11,269 --> 00:09:08,000  
mark on

162  
00:09:14,150 --> 00:09:11,279  
monday afternoon making him the fifth

163  
00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:14,160

richest person in the world all of this

164

00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:15,600

according to forbes

165

00:09:19,670 --> 00:09:17,680

those rich people they they they can't

166

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:19,680

wait they're always checking that forbes

167

00:09:27,990 --> 00:09:20,399

list

168

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,000

in mid-march musk was worth almost 25

169

00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:30,959

billion dollars and was ranked the 31st

170

00:09:34,389 --> 00:09:31,600

richest

171

00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:34,399

person in the world since then his net

172

00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:35,519

worth has nearly

173

00:09:39,750 --> 00:09:38,320

tripled and he has vaulted up the list

174

00:09:43,030 --> 00:09:39,760

passing warren buffett

175

00:09:44,790 --> 00:09:43,040

phil knight michael bloomberg on the way

176

00:09:46,870 --> 00:09:44,800

made it up to the number five the

177

00:09:48,389 --> 00:09:46,880

majority of musk wealth is tied to

178

00:09:51,829 --> 00:09:48,399

shares in his companies

179

00:09:52,829 --> 00:09:51,839

tesla and spacex tesla's value has

180

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:52,839

increased by

181

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:55,920

200 billion dollars since march

182

00:10:00,230 --> 00:09:58,160

frequently hitting record highs after

183

00:10:02,230 --> 00:10:00,240

delivering stronger than expected

184

00:10:06,069 --> 00:10:02,240

vehicle delivery numbers

185

00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:06,079

tesla delivered 90 650 vehicles in

186

00:10:11,430 --> 00:10:07,519

quarter number two

187

00:10:15,269 --> 00:10:11,440

topping wall street predictions by 20

188

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:15,279

000 vehicles there you go

189

00:10:21,910 --> 00:10:18,560

well deserved man that's a lot of money

190

00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:21,920

i just i just wonder what a billion

191

00:10:28,949 --> 00:10:24,959

one billion would be like just

192

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:28,959

one or one million actually

193

00:10:34,069 --> 00:10:32,560

there you go all right twitter

194

00:10:39,430 --> 00:10:34,079

twitter in the news let me hit those

195

00:10:42,550 --> 00:10:41,430

twitter is removing thousands of

196

00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:42,560

accounts linked

197

00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:45,600

to q and on more than 7

198

00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:47,440

000 accounts have been removed in the

199

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:48,959

last several weeks

200

00:10:52,230 --> 00:10:51,279

and twitter expects that additional

201  
00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:52,240  
actions it

202  
00:11:00,870 --> 00:10:57,360  
is taking could affect about 150

203  
00:11:03,110 --> 00:11:00,880  
000 accounts worldwide

204  
00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:03,120  
twitter said it will no longer show

205  
00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:05,680  
content associated with q anon

206  
00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:08,880  
in its trans section and

207  
00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:12,399  
will no longer recommend prevent it from

208  
00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:14,720  
being highlighted in searches

209  
00:11:19,190 --> 00:11:18,480  
and block all urls associated with q and

210  
00:11:27,190 --> 00:11:19,200  
on

211  
00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:27,200  
holy smokes now been talking about this

212  
00:11:37,269 --> 00:11:33,590  
you want to know about coronavirus

213  
00:11:41,590 --> 00:11:37,279

you want to listen to this

214

00:11:43,910 --> 00:11:41,600

pfizer and bio and tech

215

00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:43,920

reached agreement with the united states

216

00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:45,760

government today

217

00:11:49,870 --> 00:11:48,959

to produce six hundred million doses of

218

00:11:56,629 --> 00:11:49,880

covid

219

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:56,639

the agreement provides that a third of

220

00:12:00,069 --> 00:11:57,839

the production

221

00:12:02,470 --> 00:12:00,079

will go to the united states if the

222

00:12:05,910 --> 00:12:02,480

vaccine is approved by the food and drug

223

00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:05,920

administration the 1.95

224

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:08,959

billion dollar deal covers the first

225

00:12:15,710 --> 00:12:12,800

100 million doses and provides for the

226

00:12:19,829 --> 00:12:15,720

united states to be able to acquire

227

00:12:20,870 --> 00:12:19,839

500 million more biotech co-founder

228

00:12:24,150 --> 00:12:20,880

and ceo

229

00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:24,160

uber sahin said the company also

230

00:12:28,710 --> 00:12:26,079

is in talks with other governments

231

00:12:32,790 --> 00:12:28,720

around the world and expects to announce

232

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:32,800

further agreements soon

233

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:35,760

wow there's your answer right there

234

00:12:41,590 --> 00:12:37,440

there it is

235

00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:41,600

folks

236

00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:44,560

that's a press release let's get this

237

00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:45,760

show cracking

238

00:12:52,230 --> 00:12:49,040

happy birthday to today david spade

239

00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:52,240

56 years old danny glover

240

00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:57,040

today 74. william defoe

241

00:13:04,790 --> 00:13:00,320

is 65 john leguizamo

242

00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:04,800

today 56 parliament funkadelic's

243

00:13:11,490 --> 00:13:08,079

george clinton are you ready

244

00:13:12,790 --> 00:13:11,500

79 years old bobby sherman

245

00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:12,800

[Laughter]

246

00:13:17,590 --> 00:13:16,079

i did i did i did i did i did it bobby

247

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:17,600

sherman today

248

00:13:25,590 --> 00:13:21,600

is 77 the eagles don henley today

249

00:13:28,069 --> 00:13:25,600

is 73 al dimiola saw him play a couple

250

00:13:31,990 --> 00:13:28,079

of months ago with uh steve vai

251  
00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:32,000  
aldemiel today is 66 and fade to black's

252  
00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:32,800  
very own

253  
00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:35,920  
reese ethans today

254  
00:13:42,550 --> 00:13:39,360  
is 53 and i couldn't leave out

255  
00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:42,560  
the one and only rufus wainwright today

256  
00:13:49,269 --> 00:13:46,160  
is 47. that's right

257  
00:13:51,110 --> 00:13:49,279  
he ain't heavy he's my brother in the

258  
00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:51,120  
movie zoolander

259  
00:13:54,829 --> 00:13:53,760  
rufus wainwright on this day in history

260  
00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:54,839  
otd

261  
00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:57,680  
1991 seems like every year i make this

262  
00:14:00,069 --> 00:13:58,560  
announcement

263  
00:14:02,389 --> 00:14:00,079

i'm waiting for leap year when it

264

00:14:05,110 --> 00:14:02,399

doesn't doesn't land on a

265

00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:05,120

uh on a fade to black night but i gotta

266

00:14:09,670 --> 00:14:06,320

do it 1991

267

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:09,680

cannibal and serial killer jeffrey

268

00:14:14,470 --> 00:14:10,320

dahmer

269

00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:14,480

is caught he ended up confessing

270

00:14:21,590 --> 00:14:18,480

to 17 murders eight half of them

271

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:21,600

and was sentenced to 15 life

272

00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:24,240

terms in prison but he was killed by

273

00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:24,720

another

274

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:29,120

inmate on november 28 1994. can you

275

00:14:32,949 --> 00:14:30,639

imagine being in prison

276

00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:32,959

jeffrey dahmer walking around and you're

277

00:14:37,269 --> 00:14:34,480

just sitting there

278

00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:37,279

playing cards or dominoes whatever

279

00:14:40,230 --> 00:14:38,160

you're doing

280

00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:40,240

in the rec room looking at these just

281

00:14:44,949 --> 00:14:41,680

like man

282

00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:44,959

man man

283

00:14:49,030 --> 00:14:47,120

well somebody had their fill on november

284

00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:49,040

28 1994.

285

00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:52,079

there you go fader fact all right i i

286

00:14:57,509 --> 00:14:53,279

remember

287

00:14:59,829 --> 00:14:57,519

this rumor growing up question is how

288

00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:59,839

how old are you fade or not to remember

289

00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:01,199

this

290

00:15:09,430 --> 00:15:06,240

banana deen remember banana dean

291

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:09,440

banana dean bananadine is a fictional

292

00:15:15,910 --> 00:15:12,800

made up psychoactive substance

293

00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:15,920

which was supposedly extracted from

294

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:19,040

banana peels remember that i do

295

00:15:26,150 --> 00:15:22,320

i do i i really do a hoax

296

00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:26,160

recipe for its extraction

297

00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:28,320

from banana peel was originally

298

00:15:35,110 --> 00:15:29,440

published in

299

00:15:39,990 --> 00:15:35,120

the berkeley barb in march 1967.

300

00:15:42,310 --> 00:15:40,000

banana dean was never real how many

301  
00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:42,320  
many of you out there i want to see it

302  
00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:43,360  
in twitter right now

303  
00:15:47,590 --> 00:15:45,040  
how many of you tried to smoke banana

304  
00:15:51,189 --> 00:15:47,600  
peels how many of you

305  
00:15:54,310 --> 00:15:51,199  
talked about banana dean how many i

306  
00:15:54,629 --> 00:15:54,320  
i want to know it's okay to admit it i

307  
00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:54,639  
do

308  
00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:57,839  
i admit it i admit it i think i smoked

309  
00:16:04,230 --> 00:16:03,509  
tonight very special guest billy carson

310  
00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:04,240  
is here

311  
00:16:08,949 --> 00:16:06,240  
we're gonna talk about the four things

312  
00:16:14,629 --> 00:16:08,959  
that we all can do to help us

313  
00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:14,639

get through the insanity of 2020.

314

00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:18,000

i tried smoking it yeah i know you did

315

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:22,079

it comes in from corey

316

00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:24,800

i remember uh sitting around with

317

00:16:27,629 --> 00:16:26,800

friends and somebody whipped that story

318

00:16:30,550 --> 00:16:27,639

out

319

00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:30,560

1977 probably

320

00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:34,399

banana peels man banana peels

321

00:16:42,550 --> 00:16:39,279

like what it kind of made sense though

322

00:16:44,470 --> 00:16:42,560

yeah all right okay

323

00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:44,480

let me hit this river moon coffee i've

324

00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:51,910

got a shot of espresso in this one thank

325

00:16:56,720 --> 00:17:02,829

delicious river mooncoffee.com all right

326

00:17:07,590 --> 00:17:06,230

why man i don't want to sound like some

327

00:17:11,110 --> 00:17:07,600

old dude

328

00:17:15,590 --> 00:17:11,120

but i'm about to why

329

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:15,600

is everything disposable today

330

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:18,000

now i'm not talking about small or cheap

331

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:19,760

things that you just you know wad up

332

00:17:23,909 --> 00:17:21,120

into a ball

333

00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:23,919

you know throw in the trash i'm not

334

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:25,919

talking about that

335

00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:28,960

i'm talking about everything cell phones

336

00:17:34,230 --> 00:17:31,200

flat screen tvs computers

337

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:34,240

cars clothes

338

00:17:37,510 --> 00:17:36,160

i could continue on with the list but

339

00:17:40,230 --> 00:17:37,520

you get the point

340

00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:40,240

everything's disposable nothing is built

341

00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:42,160

to last more than a couple of years

342

00:17:46,870 --> 00:17:45,840

nothing and i know i realize i'm

343

00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:46,880

sounding like some

344

00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:50,960

grumpy old man but it's true

345

00:17:57,590 --> 00:17:54,720

huge money spent on these items

346

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:57,600

and then he just discard them and buy

347

00:18:04,710 --> 00:17:59,440

more

348

00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:04,720

we all do it i'm thoroughly convinced

349

00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:08,000

that my iphone 11 max

350

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:11,280

right here three cameras

351  
00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:13,360  
i'm thoroughly convinced that this will

352  
00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:14,559  
be the last

353  
00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:18,640  
cell phone i will ever need

354  
00:18:21,750 --> 00:18:20,880  
i'm never going to need anything faster

355  
00:18:25,350 --> 00:18:21,760  
bigger

356  
00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:25,360  
better it literally does everything that

357  
00:18:33,029 --> 00:18:26,640  
i want

358  
00:18:33,039 --> 00:18:37,190  
probably not

359  
00:18:42,870 --> 00:18:41,029  
i hope my jeep will hang in there

360  
00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:42,880  
there's no reason for me to buy another

361  
00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:44,080  
car ever

362  
00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:47,280  
my jeep is perfect

363  
00:18:53,270 --> 00:18:50,400

right perfect

364

00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:53,280

so the reason for me ranting about all

365

00:18:57,270 --> 00:18:54,840

of this

366

00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:57,280

today is because

367

00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:59,600

during our recent upgrades to the bunker

368

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:01,679

and building a new video studio for our

369

00:19:07,350 --> 00:19:04,240

new series the h factor

370

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:07,360

we purchased another laptop

371

00:19:12,070 --> 00:19:11,280

that one right there super duper over

372

00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:12,080

the top

373

00:19:18,870 --> 00:19:15,120

gaming laptop

374

00:19:21,750 --> 00:19:18,880

fancy nvidia video card huge ssd

375

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:21,760

drive all the bells and whistles yeah it

376

00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:23,120

was expensive

377

00:19:26,390 --> 00:19:25,840

had to do it pulled the trigger we

378

00:19:28,870 --> 00:19:26,400

really

379

00:19:30,549 --> 00:19:28,880

needed it you can see the video stream

380

00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:30,559

is great audio okay all right

381

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:33,760

so listen after we did the install

382

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:36,240

of said computer i'm not going to say

383

00:19:43,350 --> 00:19:39,039

what kind it is or what brand

384

00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:43,360

top of the line got the cameras going

385

00:19:46,549 --> 00:19:45,520

new video feeds multiple cameras we're

386

00:19:48,789 --> 00:19:46,559

gonna get to that

387

00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:48,799

uh in the next couple of weeks you know

388

00:19:53,270 --> 00:19:50,559

we're testing

389

00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:53,280

audio was running everything's good but

390

00:19:59,669 --> 00:19:57,280

then when we fired up the show on monday

391

00:20:00,390 --> 00:19:59,679

to find out that our audio on the

392

00:20:03,110 --> 00:20:00,400

computer

393

00:20:04,710 --> 00:20:03,120

the new fancy one which is feeding five

394

00:20:08,630 --> 00:20:04,720

separate networks

395

00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:08,640

was wonky wonky audio

396

00:20:15,029 --> 00:20:12,000

it turned out that the audio in

397

00:20:16,149 --> 00:20:15,039

was only a microphone input and not line

398

00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:16,159

level

399

00:20:20,310 --> 00:20:18,159

two separate inputs on the computer

400

00:20:24,789 --> 00:20:20,320

right but neither one

401  
00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:24,799  
could be configured to line in

402  
00:20:30,310 --> 00:20:27,840  
this is a problem no

403  
00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:30,320  
fix from the manufacturer no download

404  
00:20:35,830 --> 00:20:32,159  
nothing from microsoft

405  
00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:35,840  
we were stuck now don't get me started

406  
00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:37,440  
on

407  
00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:41,600  
that basic line in

408  
00:20:46,950 --> 00:20:45,440  
basic on a top of the line gaming laptop

409  
00:20:49,750 --> 00:20:46,960  
not being there

410  
00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:49,760  
i mean i almost blew a gasket and

411  
00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:52,720  
without going into technical details but

412  
00:21:00,149 --> 00:20:55,840  
a mono mic input

413  
00:21:03,270 --> 00:21:00,159

its circuit is designed for a microphone

414

00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:03,280

a line in is there to handle

415

00:21:09,110 --> 00:21:06,960

a stereo signal what's the difference

416

00:21:12,390 --> 00:21:09,120

well you heard it over the last two

417

00:21:15,909 --> 00:21:12,400

nights that's the difference

418

00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:15,919

so me being someone that never likes to

419

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:17,120

go through

420

00:21:21,350 --> 00:21:20,640

and throw anything away when i'm done

421

00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:21,360

with it

422

00:21:25,270 --> 00:21:24,320

right i don't do it not quite at hoarder

423

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:25,280

level

424

00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:28,480

but when it comes to audio gear

425

00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:32,559

i can't part with it i i can't do it

426

00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:36,720

so i dug through my stuff

427

00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:40,400

and pulled out a mackie onyx blackjack

428

00:21:45,750 --> 00:21:41,760

audio interface

429

00:21:47,110 --> 00:21:45,760

which ah i think i've tucked it away i

430

00:21:50,549 --> 00:21:47,120

should have had it here show

431

00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:50,559

i throw put that thing right on camera

432

00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:56,000

and uh hold on hold on where is that

433

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:01,200

macky uh i boxed it up okay well anyway

434

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:03,600

pulled out a mackie onyx blackjack audio

435

00:22:07,029 --> 00:22:04,400

interface

436

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:07,039

and mackie builds great stuff problem

437

00:22:13,029 --> 00:22:09,600

solved right

438

00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:13,039

got it plugged in today new cables

439

00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:18,149

watched it install the drivers on the

440

00:22:22,470 --> 00:22:19,200

new laptop

441

00:22:25,029 --> 00:22:22,480

got the message your device is ready to

442

00:22:31,510 --> 00:22:28,390

turned out that the windows 10

443

00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:31,520

drivers didn't work

444

00:22:34,630 --> 00:22:34,000

it showed in the device manager right

445

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:34,640

there

446

00:22:42,630 --> 00:22:39,600

listed machinics but no audio

447

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:42,640

went to the mackey website they haven't

448

00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:48,000

updated the drivers since windows 7.

449

00:22:51,750 --> 00:22:50,240

this is built like a tank it's a full

450

00:22:54,310 --> 00:22:51,760

metal jacket

451  
00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:54,320  
it's awesome it's made to last mackie

452  
00:22:59,830 --> 00:22:56,159  
don't care

453  
00:23:03,430 --> 00:22:59,840  
200 bucks lit on fire in the street

454  
00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:03,440  
because it's now worthless

455  
00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:07,200  
so i went back into my audience audio

456  
00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:08,240  
museum of

457  
00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:11,919  
discarded hardware and i found

458  
00:23:16,390 --> 00:23:15,120  
an old yamaha interface it's over 10

459  
00:23:19,029 --> 00:23:16,400  
years old

460  
00:23:20,230 --> 00:23:19,039  
paid 100 bucks for it back in 2010 and

461  
00:23:23,350 --> 00:23:20,240  
i'm not joking

462  
00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:23,360  
maybe 2009 plugged in

463  
00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:26,640

the usb the drivers installed

464

00:23:30,710 --> 00:23:29,520

found the new driver automatically for

465

00:23:32,710 --> 00:23:30,720

windows 10

466

00:23:35,510 --> 00:23:32,720

and it worked perfectly in a matter of

467

00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:35,520

seconds this is it right here

468

00:23:42,870 --> 00:23:39,200

that's it look at this old clunker

469

00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:42,880

10 11 maybe 12 years old

470

00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:48,149

the beautiful audio that you are

471

00:23:52,470 --> 00:23:49,600

listening to tonight

472

00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:52,480

is from a dusted off interface that

473

00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:54,000

should have been thrown in the trash

474

00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:56,080

eight years ago when i bought that

475

00:24:02,710 --> 00:23:59,520

mackie onyx instead

476

00:24:05,909 --> 00:24:02,720

i kept it something made me do it too

477

00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:05,919

and now i know why and that was the

478

00:24:10,630 --> 00:24:08,000

universe man sending me a signal

479

00:24:12,549 --> 00:24:10,640

look at that look at this thing it's

480

00:24:13,269 --> 00:24:12,559

still dirty too i didn't even clean it

481

00:24:19,990 --> 00:24:13,279

up

482

00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:20,000

i remember a few years ago rita and i

483

00:24:23,750 --> 00:24:22,720

had a really nice 60 inch tv in our

484

00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:23,760

bedroom

485

00:24:28,870 --> 00:24:26,240

and one day it just stopped working and

486

00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:28,880

it was a samsung

487

00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:31,200

we had it for just over two years and it

488

00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:32,159

just died

489

00:24:37,510 --> 00:24:35,200

died started flickering at the but just

490

00:24:39,669 --> 00:24:37,520

died

491

00:24:41,669 --> 00:24:39,679

getting it fixed would cost more than

492

00:24:45,750 --> 00:24:41,679

buying a new one

493

00:24:48,310 --> 00:24:45,760

so we called for a recycled trash pickup

494

00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:48,320

and put it in front of our house what a

495

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:49,039

waste

496

00:24:56,710 --> 00:24:56,159

it was built in korea brought over here

497

00:25:01,269 --> 00:24:56,720

on a

498

00:25:04,549 --> 00:25:01,279

ship truck to a warehouse

499

00:25:06,070 --> 00:25:04,559

then truck to a store then it's driven

500

00:25:09,830 --> 00:25:06,080

to a home

501  
00:25:12,950 --> 00:25:09,840  
just to be thrown in a garbage dump

502  
00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:12,960  
absolutely nuts just

503  
00:25:20,310 --> 00:25:17,120  
blows my mind and it's the same thing

504  
00:25:23,110 --> 00:25:20,320  
with my mackie onyx blackjack

505  
00:25:23,909 --> 00:25:23,120  
it's killing me killing me i couldn't

506  
00:25:27,909 --> 00:25:23,919  
throw it away

507  
00:25:29,190 --> 00:25:27,919  
i couldn't part with it obviously it was

508  
00:25:32,549 --> 00:25:29,200  
thrown back into my

509  
00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:32,559  
audio pile of unused and old junk

510  
00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:34,240  
waiting for the day that mackie will

511  
00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:36,720  
make windows 10 drivers

512  
00:25:44,789 --> 00:25:40,320  
but that day will never happen

513  
00:25:46,950 --> 00:25:44,799

earlier today earlier today i was out

514

00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:46,960

getting some stuff done i pulled in to a

515

00:25:53,750 --> 00:25:48,559

store

516

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:57,430

i get out of the jeep and i looked at it

517

00:26:01,990 --> 00:25:59,279

and i knew i looked at the rims and

518

00:26:06,470 --> 00:26:02,000

that's in 1995 man

519

00:26:09,669 --> 00:26:06,480

i bought i bought

520

00:26:13,269 --> 00:26:09,679

i bought one in 1995.

521

00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:13,279

i had it for two years

522

00:26:20,870 --> 00:26:17,360

and discarded it traded it in

523

00:26:24,230 --> 00:26:20,880

gone it's what we do right we're

524

00:26:27,190 --> 00:26:24,240

programmed to do this these days

525

00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:27,200

the owner of this ford explorer is

526

00:26:35,510 --> 00:26:31,919

driving a 25 year old classic

527

00:26:37,830 --> 00:26:35,520

good for them lesson learned

528

00:26:39,350 --> 00:26:37,840

and i just stood there and just thought

529

00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:39,360

to myself you know

530

00:26:43,830 --> 00:26:41,200

all the cars that i've gone through

531

00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:43,840

since then i could still be driving that

532

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:47,360

1995 explorer today and happy

533

00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:50,960

happy so i turned and i looked at my

534

00:26:55,669 --> 00:26:53,760

jeep and i thought

535

00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:55,679

you know what i'm gonna be driving that

536

00:27:00,390 --> 00:26:57,440

25 years from now

537

00:27:01,430 --> 00:27:00,400

and i hope that somebody thinks the same

538

00:27:05,830 --> 00:27:01,440

thing

539

00:27:08,470 --> 00:27:05,840

that i am at this very moment

540

00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:08,480

somebody 25 years from now will look at

541

00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:09,840

it and go man that guy's driving a

542

00:27:14,549 --> 00:27:11,279

classic good for him

543

00:27:17,750 --> 00:27:14,559

good for him and i can't wait until then

544

00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:17,760

i can't wait because when when that

545

00:27:31,029 --> 00:27:26,630

i'm gonna whip out my iphone 11 max

546

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:31,039

classic i hope it works

547

00:27:34,549 --> 00:27:32,960

this is fade to black i am your host

548

00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:34,559

jimmy church

549

00:27:38,310 --> 00:27:37,120

tonight billy carson right here we're

550

00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:38,320

going to discuss the

551  
00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:41,840  
four things that you can do to get

552  
00:27:46,789 --> 00:27:45,679  
through 2020. tomorrow night on this

553  
00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:46,799  
very program

554  
00:27:52,789 --> 00:27:49,679  
it is fader night with open lines all

555  
00:27:52,799 --> 00:27:58,070  
hear that beautiful audio

556  
00:27:58,080 --> 00:28:05,350  
12 year old yamaha

557  
00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:08,549  
jimmy church follow me on twitter follow

558  
00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:09,600  
me on twitter at j

559  
00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:12,080  
church radio you can follow billy

560  
00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:13,120  
carsonette for

561  
00:28:18,789 --> 00:28:16,799  
bid knowledge that's four big knowledge

562  
00:28:21,750 --> 00:28:18,799  
tomorrow night's fader night on the game

563  
00:28:32,060 --> 00:28:21,760

changer network and kgra the planet i'll

564

00:28:32,070 --> 00:28:38,389

[Music]

565

00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:40,549

this is nicole church daughter of you

566

00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:42,799

know who and you're listening to fade to

567

00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:45,120

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

568

00:28:55,590 --> 00:28:51,510

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

569

00:28:58,800 --> 00:28:57,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

570

00:29:00,149 --> 00:28:58,810

identification

571

00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:00,159

[Music]

572

00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:09,430

introducing the game changer blend from

573

00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:11,279

river moon coffee that delivers a

574

00:29:14,389 --> 00:29:12,000

customized

575

00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:14,399

blend made specifically for the fader

576

00:29:18,389 --> 00:29:15,120

knots

577

00:29:21,350 --> 00:29:18,399

if the game is rigged change the game

578

00:29:23,269 --> 00:29:21,360

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

579

00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:23,279

changer is the coffee of choice for

580

00:29:25,990 --> 00:29:25,520

those that prefer an organic dark roast

581

00:29:28,870 --> 00:29:26,000

that is

582

00:29:29,350 --> 00:29:28,880

slightly lighter and milder but it's

583

00:29:32,230 --> 00:29:29,360

still

584

00:29:33,669 --> 00:29:32,240

dark with wild notes of pecans and

585

00:29:36,230 --> 00:29:33,679

chocolate with a rich

586

00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:36,240

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

587

00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:38,320

to perfection for a great coffee to

588

00:29:42,470 --> 00:29:39,440

start your day

589

00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:42,480

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

590

00:29:45,350 --> 00:29:43,440

between

591

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:45,360

artisan small batch roasted to

592

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:48,080

perfection usda certified organic

593

00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:50,720

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

594

00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:52,799

and packaged in the usa

595

00:29:55,990 --> 00:29:54,960

just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

596

00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:56,000

on the banners over

597

00:30:03,710 --> 00:29:59,039

on our site and use the promo code f2b

598

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:03,720

blend for 15 off of your order today

599

00:30:19,830 --> 00:30:18,070

make contact [kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

600

00:30:22,630 --> 00:30:19,840

this is jimmy church of fade to black

601  
00:30:24,950 --> 00:30:22,640  
and you can get our podcast for just two

602  
00:30:26,870 --> 00:30:24,960  
dollars per month all you have to do is

603  
00:30:30,389 --> 00:30:26,880  
click on the podcast banner

604  
00:30:33,029 --> 00:30:30,399  
over at jimmychurchradio.com

605  
00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:33,039  
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

606  
00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:34,399  
is pushing emotions

607  
00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:36,559  
which in turn pushes health the wrong

608  
00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:38,320  
direction do you ever get an egg because

609  
00:30:41,750 --> 00:30:39,360  
life is uneasy

610  
00:30:43,590 --> 00:30:41,760  
try life change tea at get the tea.com

611  
00:30:45,269 --> 00:30:43,600  
life change tea works on your digestive

612  
00:30:47,430 --> 00:30:45,279  
tract helping to move food through

613  
00:30:48,549 --> 00:30:47,440

quicker and comfortably so your health

614

00:30:50,389 --> 00:30:48,559

is spot on

615

00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:50,399

life change team may not help with world

616

00:30:53,830 --> 00:30:52,399

issues but it will help with your

617

00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:53,840

digestive issues

618

00:30:57,509 --> 00:30:55,840

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

619

00:31:00,070 --> 00:30:57,519

away so

620

00:31:02,310 --> 00:31:00,080

change your life today log on to get the

621

00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:02,320

tea dot com that's get the tea

622

00:31:05,350 --> 00:31:04,960

dot com if your health game is off get

623

00:31:07,430 --> 00:31:05,360

on

624

00:31:08,549 --> 00:31:07,440

by ordering life change tea get the

625

00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:08,559

tea.com

626  
00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:10,399  
and while you're on our site look around

627  
00:31:14,870 --> 00:31:12,960  
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

628  
00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:14,880  
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

629  
00:31:17,909 --> 00:31:16,240  
specials page

630  
00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:17,919  
and see what's for you i've been

631  
00:31:21,750 --> 00:31:19,679  
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

632  
00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:21,760  
sure glad for its health benefits

633  
00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:24,640  
again that's get the tea dot com get the

634  
00:31:34,470 --> 00:31:25,440  
tea

635  
00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:38,230  
fade to black is not

636  
00:31:43,509 --> 00:31:41,840  
your father's radio show on the game

637  
00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:43,519  
changer radio network

638  
00:31:50,149 --> 00:31:48,080

and kgra the planet

639

00:31:54,710 --> 00:31:50,159

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

640

00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:54,720

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

641

00:32:00,200 --> 00:31:57,600

what's up i'm chris what up this is

642

00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:00,210

jimmy church radio

643

00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:19,269

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

644

00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:21,120

jimmy church tonight billy carson is

645

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:22,080

with us

646

00:32:25,110 --> 00:32:24,000

tomorrow night is fader night with open

647

00:32:26,789 --> 00:32:25,120

lines all night long

648

00:32:28,149 --> 00:32:26,799

i went dug up this is the mackie

649

00:32:31,110 --> 00:32:28,159

interface look at that

650

00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:31,120

solid metal beautiful built like a tank

651  
00:32:38,310 --> 00:32:34,000  
gorgeous design

652  
00:32:42,230 --> 00:32:38,320  
worthless worthless

653  
00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:42,240  
i can't even give this away

654  
00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:47,980  
willie

655  
00:32:52,710 --> 00:32:50,640  
[Music]

656  
00:32:54,470 --> 00:32:52,720  
will billy carson have windows 10

657  
00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:54,480  
drivers he will always

658  
00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:57,120  
update his drivers tonight billy is here

659  
00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:58,399  
we're going to discuss

660  
00:33:02,470 --> 00:33:00,480  
the four things that everyone can do to

661  
00:33:04,789 --> 00:33:02,480  
help your brain body and soul

662  
00:33:07,029 --> 00:33:04,799  
get through these very trying times that

663  
00:33:07,909 --> 00:33:07,039

our world is going through billy is the

664

00:33:10,149 --> 00:33:07,919

founder

665

00:33:12,230 --> 00:33:10,159

of forbidden knowledge the author of the

666

00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:12,240

compendium of the emerald tablets

667

00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:14,399

and the expert host of deep space a new

668

00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:17,120

original streaming series on gaia

669

00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:19,919

carson's forbidden knowledge has over 4

670

00:33:23,509 --> 00:33:21,840

million followers and subscribers

671

00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:23,519

throughout social media

672

00:33:27,430 --> 00:33:25,760

he has combined forces with top anomaly

673

00:33:29,029 --> 00:33:27,440

hunters in the world to form the united

674

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:29,039

family of anomaly hunters

675

00:33:33,509 --> 00:33:32,240

ufa and he is the ceo of first class

676  
00:33:36,310 --> 00:33:33,519  
space agency based

677  
00:33:37,990 --> 00:33:36,320  
out of fort lauderdale florida recently

678  
00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:38,000  
he launched the forbidden knowledge

679  
00:33:42,789 --> 00:33:40,640  
digital video network and he is also the

680  
00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:42,799  
founder of pantheon elite records

681  
00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:45,440  
a contributor to thrive global and is a

682  
00:33:48,070 --> 00:33:46,159  
registered

683  
00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:48,080  
international journalist i don't know

684  
00:33:51,950 --> 00:33:49,840  
how he finds the time

685  
00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:51,960  
all of his links are over at

686  
00:33:54,630 --> 00:33:53,519  
jimmychurchradio.com i would like to

687  
00:33:56,630 --> 00:33:54,640  
welcome back

688  
00:33:57,750 --> 00:33:56,640

billy carson billy good evening man how

689

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:57,760

are you

690

00:34:02,310 --> 00:34:00,399

hey what's up sammy glad to be back how

691

00:34:05,830 --> 00:34:02,320

do you find the time

692

00:34:07,430 --> 00:34:05,840

how do you find the

693

00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:07,440

you know it really comes down to a lot

694

00:34:12,069 --> 00:34:09,200

of time management

695

00:34:13,349 --> 00:34:12,079

uh also delegating responsibilities to

696

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:13,359

other people

697

00:34:16,069 --> 00:34:14,480

but also keeping things

698

00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:16,079

compartmentalized so that you can keep

699

00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:17,919

control over everything

700

00:34:22,470 --> 00:34:21,359

and um you know uh it says uh

701  
00:34:23,750 --> 00:34:22,480  
getting a little bit of sleep not

702  
00:34:24,710 --> 00:34:23,760  
getting you know not sleeping eight

703  
00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:24,720  
hours

704  
00:34:30,470 --> 00:34:27,919  
well it appears that we all have spare

705  
00:34:32,550 --> 00:34:30,480  
time these days

706  
00:34:33,990 --> 00:34:32,560  
that's true and uh we're gonna get to

707  
00:34:37,190 --> 00:34:34,000  
all of that and

708  
00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:37,200  
um i was making light of uh you know

709  
00:34:41,909 --> 00:34:40,000  
windows 10 drivers and and talking about

710  
00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:41,919  
uh things in my opening rant tonight you

711  
00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:43,440  
probably didn't hear but

712  
00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:47,040  
but it is uh it there is another part of

713  
00:34:51,990 --> 00:34:48,000

of life these

714

00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:52,000

days that is it's it's technology

715

00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:55,760

technology is is a part of just about

716

00:34:59,430 --> 00:34:57,920

everybody's life on this planet whether

717

00:35:03,030 --> 00:34:59,440

it's as simple as

718

00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:03,040

a cell phone um which is now

719

00:35:08,710 --> 00:35:05,359

obviously connected to the internet and

720

00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:08,720

social media the news are entertainment

721

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:10,880

uh people aren't going to the theaters

722

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:12,160

anymore they're watching

723

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:15,680

uh you know new releases on on tablets

724

00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:16,960

and and cell phones

725

00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:20,160

and at home and smart it is it is the

726

00:35:22,630 --> 00:35:22,160

way to communicate and get the knowledge

727

00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:22,640

out

728

00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:25,200

you have always believed in that you are

729

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:26,160

you were always

730

00:35:32,230 --> 00:35:29,520

right in front of the technology to get

731

00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:32,240

knowledge out to the masses why did you

732

00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:33,119

embrace it

733

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:37,280

so early on well when i was younger i

734

00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:38,640

realized that uh

735

00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:41,520

you know utilizing technology uh like

736

00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:43,359

for example when i first started trading

737

00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:44,000

vhs

738

00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:46,160

tapes with conspiracies on them you know

739

00:35:49,510 --> 00:35:47,680

i realized

740

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:49,520

it was a way for me to get information

741

00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:51,280

out and share information

742

00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:53,040

where i didn't have to be in front of

743

00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:54,480

the person all the time

744

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:56,960

you know explaining things top to bottom

745

00:36:00,790 --> 00:35:59,040

left and right if i can get them some

746

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:00,800

information that have three or four

747

00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:03,920

quality uh you know lectures or

748

00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:07,359

rants on a vhs tape going back obviously

749

00:36:12,310 --> 00:36:08,800

i'm dating myself now

750

00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:12,320

to the 80s and 90s um that you know i

751  
00:36:15,270 --> 00:36:13,200  
saw how we can

752  
00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:15,280  
change people and and people can go home

753  
00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:17,359  
and relax watch this stuff and come back

754  
00:36:21,589 --> 00:36:19,119  
and ask me all kind of questions

755  
00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:21,599  
and then it moved from vh vhs tapes to

756  
00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:22,160  
uh

757  
00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:26,079  
to cds and then move from cds to dvds

758  
00:36:31,030 --> 00:36:29,280  
and then it moved into um uh you know

759  
00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:31,040  
forums and and websites

760  
00:36:34,950 --> 00:36:33,200  
blogs and now social media so it's just

761  
00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:34,960  
they're now streaming tv

762  
00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:36,720  
so i've seen the whole evolution of this

763  
00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:38,560

thing from top to bottom

764

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:42,000

the uh the new network has launched

765

00:36:48,310 --> 00:36:45,680

um how is that going it is going

766

00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:48,320

phenomenal we actually exploded past all

767

00:36:52,870 --> 00:36:49,680

of our benchmarks

768

00:36:56,069 --> 00:36:52,880

that we had set for ourselves um we're

769

00:36:57,109 --> 00:36:56,079

well over 1700 episodes of content up

770

00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:57,119

there now

771

00:37:00,870 --> 00:36:59,200

uh which are shows on the network it's

772

00:37:01,910 --> 00:37:00,880

just like the conscious netflix

773

00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:01,920

basically

774

00:37:05,829 --> 00:37:04,320

and um there's everything on there this

775

00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:05,839

week is anomaly

776

00:37:10,390 --> 00:37:08,880

uh hunting week or uh space anomaly week

777

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:10,400

so we've got a lot of

778

00:37:14,950 --> 00:37:13,200

space anomalies from some of the 58 000

779

00:37:16,470 --> 00:37:14,960

anomalies that we've cataloged

780

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:16,480

at the united family of anomaly hunters

781

00:37:19,030 --> 00:37:18,000

with some of the top anomaly hunters in

782

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:19,040

the world

783

00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:22,480

uh high quality 4k video up there

784

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:24,960

uh we've got nature documentaries we've

785

00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:25,839

got

786

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:30,400

spirituality and meditation yoga

787

00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:31,920

exercise

788

00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:34,400

cooking i mean you name it so it's just

789

00:37:38,230 --> 00:37:35,599

like netflix but

790

00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:38,240

just on the more conscious side uh and

791

00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:38,880

and

792

00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:41,200

you are connecting uh with us tonight

793

00:37:45,190 --> 00:37:42,320

via cell phone

794

00:37:45,990 --> 00:37:45,200

and it sounds good uh again it's about

795

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:46,000

technology

796

00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:48,000

and i'm gonna ask you hold your cell

797

00:37:53,150 --> 00:37:49,680

phone still

798

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:53,160

okay yeah hold it still sounds it sounds

799

00:37:57,420 --> 00:37:56,400

unbelievably perfect when it's correct

800

00:38:00,310 --> 00:37:57,430

um so

801  
00:38:01,670 --> 00:38:00,320

[Laughter]

802  
00:38:03,109 --> 00:38:01,680

you know it's funny because people are

803  
00:38:04,069 --> 00:38:03,119

listening billy and they're going okay

804  
00:38:05,910 --> 00:38:04,079

all this technology

805  
00:38:09,030 --> 00:38:05,920

all this thing and billy's sounding a

806  
00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:09,040

little wishy-washy right now

807  
00:38:16,470 --> 00:38:12,720

it's supposed to be like this okay so

808  
00:38:19,829 --> 00:38:16,480

um the

809  
00:38:21,829 --> 00:38:19,839

i want to back up okay and and and get

810  
00:38:25,430 --> 00:38:21,839

serious for a second

811  
00:38:28,390 --> 00:38:25,440

we can roll back you and i hanging out

812  
00:38:29,710 --> 00:38:28,400

let's let's go back to let's go back to

813  
00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:29,720

new year's eve

814

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:34,160

2019. um i was in las vegas with my

815

00:38:38,550 --> 00:38:35,440

family with rita

816

00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:38,560

watching fireworks over the

817

00:38:41,910 --> 00:38:41,520

las vegas strip from the top of a hotel

818

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:41,920

uh

819

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:51,280

it was just incredible

820

00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:53,200

went through all of that with the hopes

821

00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:54,320

of uh

822

00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:57,119

2020 right in front of us and the

823

00:39:01,589 --> 00:38:58,160

excitement

824

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:01,599

it was the number 2020

825

00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:05,280

right we earned it right got to 20 20.

826

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:07,200

this is gonna be the best year ever

827

00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:09,040

right and

828

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:12,480

it just from that day forward

829

00:39:19,750 --> 00:39:15,839

started to unravel it's been a

830

00:39:21,910 --> 00:39:19,760

pretty rocky ride so far in 2020.

831

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:21,920

going back to new year's eve did you

832

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:23,680

have the same

833

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:26,960

the same you know uh hope

834

00:39:33,510 --> 00:39:30,400

for 2020 that the rest of us did

835

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:33,520

oh yeah well i saw 2020 um you know as

836

00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:34,480

being a huge

837

00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:36,000

launching pad for humanity and

838

00:39:41,270 --> 00:39:37,760

consciousness um

839

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:41,280

in the beginning of the year i had to

840

00:39:45,990 --> 00:39:44,000

manifest destiny 2020 workshops that i

841

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:46,000

did down in fort lauderdale florida

842

00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:48,079

each one of them were four hours long at

843

00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:50,000

the very beginning of the year

844

00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:53,040

uh at that point nothing too crazy had

845

00:39:57,270 --> 00:39:53,520

happened

846

00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:57,280

yet and the workshops were

847

00:40:00,550 --> 00:39:59,680

really about teaching the individual

848

00:40:03,430 --> 00:40:00,560

person

849

00:40:05,430 --> 00:40:03,440

how to tap into their own self-power the

850

00:40:06,550 --> 00:40:05,440

power of the inner person the inner man

851  
00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:06,560  
the inner woman

852  
00:40:10,630 --> 00:40:08,880  
and utilize that power to you know

853  
00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:10,640  
maneuver through this matrix in a way

854  
00:40:13,270 --> 00:40:11,280  
that could

855  
00:40:14,309 --> 00:40:13,280  
allow them to achieve their goals and

856  
00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:14,319  
dreams

857  
00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:17,520  
um you know in this year and uh also how

858  
00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:17,920  
to

859  
00:40:21,430 --> 00:40:20,000  
reach higher levels of consciousness

860  
00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:21,440  
through meditation

861  
00:40:25,030 --> 00:40:23,359  
and spirituality and understanding and

862  
00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:25,040  
understanding the power of

863  
00:40:28,550 --> 00:40:28,079

photons and how electrons that orbit

864

00:40:30,630 --> 00:40:28,560

atoms

865

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:30,640

are all conscious so it was really deep

866

00:40:33,349 --> 00:40:32,480

stuff and a lot of esoteric stuff going

867

00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:33,359

on there

868

00:40:39,589 --> 00:40:36,400

um and uh you know the

869

00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:39,599

the year kind of took a turn um you know

870

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:42,079

right around i guess kobe bryant's death

871

00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:44,160

is when it seemed to like start all too

872

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:45,440

you know unraveling

873

00:40:49,990 --> 00:40:48,480

you know globally um or maybe it was

874

00:40:51,829 --> 00:40:50,000

already unraveling and we just became

875

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:51,839

more aware of it i'm not sure which one

876

00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:52,800

it is

877

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:55,200

but i'll tell you it started to unravel

878

00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:56,160

and i think that

879

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:57,920

um at least from the people that i saw

880

00:41:03,190 --> 00:41:00,560

in my classes that came to my workshops

881

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:03,200

we've all been kept in you know uh

882

00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:04,960

contact close contact through group

883

00:41:09,750 --> 00:41:06,560

chats and so forth

884

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:09,760

and they all seem to be doing

885

00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:12,960

okay you know throughout this pandemic

886

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:14,400

not that everybody's doing great in

887

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:16,240

every aspect of life but they were able

888

00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:16,960

to

889

00:41:23,510 --> 00:41:21,839

fight through this thing so far so

890

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:23,520

i think that kind of helped prepare a

891

00:41:26,470 --> 00:41:25,200

lot of people for you know what was to

892

00:41:30,309 --> 00:41:26,480

come

893

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:30,319

the the month rolls by january

894

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:32,400

rolls by february comes around you're

895

00:41:37,109 --> 00:41:34,000

out here in los angeles with us

896

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:37,119

and and we do the conscious life expo

897

00:41:44,150 --> 00:41:41,040

and that was the very beginning

898

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:44,160

of this self-awareness uh about

899

00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:45,680

coronavirus

900

00:41:49,990 --> 00:41:48,720

and we were at the reason why i bring

901  
00:41:53,109 --> 00:41:50,000  
this up is because

902  
00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:53,119  
that conference was at lax and

903  
00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:54,720  
we had all of the flights that were

904  
00:42:00,630 --> 00:41:56,640  
coming in from

905  
00:42:02,230 --> 00:42:00,640  
uh china and asia and the flight crews

906  
00:42:05,349 --> 00:42:02,240  
are staying with us

907  
00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:05,359  
at the hilton hotel the flight crews are

908  
00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:07,359  
wearing face masks and i was going up

909  
00:42:11,589 --> 00:42:09,359  
and talking to them we had no idea what

910  
00:42:13,270 --> 00:42:11,599  
was about to happen to

911  
00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:13,280  
to the united states and the rest of the

912  
00:42:18,309 --> 00:42:14,720  
world we

913  
00:42:18,829 --> 00:42:18,319

got it but it was a vibe right there was

914

00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:18,839

a

915

00:42:29,829 --> 00:42:26,640

little bit nervous

916

00:42:33,109 --> 00:42:29,839

i i was trying to ignore it but

917

00:42:36,390 --> 00:42:33,119

there were people that were getting sick

918

00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:36,400

there at the conference and the the

919

00:42:40,470 --> 00:42:37,680

rumors started to

920

00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:40,480

flurry did you feel that too that that

921

00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:41,200

weird

922

00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:44,240

change in the tide oh yeah it was

923

00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:45,119

definitely there

924

00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:46,800

a couple things happened that was really

925

00:42:51,990 --> 00:42:48,240

strange there that i had a

926

00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:52,000

i had attracted a a serial stalker um

927

00:42:57,109 --> 00:42:53,760

uh an older person that had come to one

928

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:57,119

of my uh workshops and then became

929

00:43:01,910 --> 00:43:00,000

i got to sa uh that person tried to

930

00:43:03,750 --> 00:43:01,920

check into my hotel room and they had to

931

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:03,760

get security and move me to a new room

932

00:43:09,349 --> 00:43:04,480

and

933

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:09,359

all the flights coming in with all the

934

00:43:11,349 --> 00:43:09,680

uh

935

00:43:13,030 --> 00:43:11,359

the asian flights with everybody wearing

936

00:43:14,309 --> 00:43:13,040

these masks they weren't just wearing

937

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:14,319

the mask like you know

938

00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:15,839

normally at the airport when they got to

939

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:17,760

the hotel they were still wearing masks

940

00:43:20,150 --> 00:43:19,280

and i was like what's going on here this

941

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:20,160

is kind of

942

00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:21,280

strange they're walking through the

943

00:43:25,750 --> 00:43:24,160

hotel with masks on and everything else

944

00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:25,760

and people were starting to get sick at

945

00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:28,000

that event and i was like this is

946

00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:31,520

really really strange um and you can

947

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:32,000

feel

948

00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:33,680

this you could sense something was

949

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:35,839

really turning at that point

950

00:43:39,750 --> 00:43:37,280

i was like i wonder if this thing is

951  
00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:39,760  
really gonna move around the world

952  
00:43:43,990 --> 00:43:41,920  
you know china's coming over here a lot

953  
00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:44,000  
of asian flights coming over here

954  
00:43:47,589 --> 00:43:45,760  
and eventually somebody's going to get

955  
00:43:48,950 --> 00:43:47,599  
through the recirc recirculating air

956  
00:43:51,829 --> 00:43:48,960  
conditioning or something

957  
00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:51,839  
right and um you know i think pretty

958  
00:43:56,309 --> 00:43:53,440  
much man

959  
00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:56,319  
it started moving around i think la was

960  
00:43:59,670 --> 00:43:56,720  
a

961  
00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:59,680  
huge center for the distribution of this

962  
00:44:02,390 --> 00:44:00,400  
uh

963  
00:44:04,870 --> 00:44:02,400

this virus around the united states yeah

964

00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:04,880

it was a it was a strange thing to go

965

00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:05,359

through

966

00:44:10,870 --> 00:44:08,400

and and to have you on with us tonight

967

00:44:12,710 --> 00:44:10,880

uh knowing what we had gone through at

968

00:44:16,710 --> 00:44:12,720

the very beginning together

969

00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:16,720

and where we are today i had no idea

970

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:20,319

nobody did that we would have to endure

971

00:44:25,270 --> 00:44:23,440

and go through uh as as a planet as a

972

00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:25,280

civilization as a race

973

00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:28,400

uh all of us all of us uh for the last

974

00:44:33,190 --> 00:44:29,440

six months

975

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:33,200

with no and in sight this has to

976

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:36,560

uh take its toll on the emotional

977

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,000

uh uh stability and and the outlook

978

00:44:45,030 --> 00:44:42,640

hopefulness of the future on on

979

00:44:46,390 --> 00:44:45,040

everybody right there's no way to escape

980

00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:46,400

it is there

981

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:49,520

oh listen uh before this uh

982

00:44:55,510 --> 00:44:52,880

pandemic i was getting about maybe

983

00:44:57,030 --> 00:44:55,520

four to five suicide notes a day between

984

00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:57,040

my different accounts

985

00:45:02,150 --> 00:44:59,839

um why i have no idea i started very

986

00:45:02,550 --> 00:45:02,160

early on back in 2013 i started getting

987

00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:02,560

people

988

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:04,400

saying you know telling me that they

989

00:45:09,910 --> 00:45:06,880

want to kill themselves

990

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:09,920

and the best that i can do is just talk

991

00:45:11,910 --> 00:45:10,560

to them

992

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:11,920

show them some love and i would give

993

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:15,280

them the suicide hotline phone number

994

00:45:20,069 --> 00:45:17,520

during the plan dammit as it started to

995

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:20,079

really ramp up and shut down america

996

00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:22,800

those those uh messages those dms went

997

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:24,560

from four or five a day

998

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:28,160

to 15 to 20 a day uh i had somebody

999

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:30,000

reach out to me on whatsapp and told me

1000

00:45:33,589 --> 00:45:31,200

he had the

1001  
00:45:34,390 --> 00:45:33,599  
knife to his wrist right now and i'm

1002  
00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:34,400  
like oh

1003  
00:45:38,550 --> 00:45:37,200  
man you know and all i can do is just

1004  
00:45:41,349 --> 00:45:38,560  
try to talk him down and

1005  
00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:41,359  
please contact you know the uh the

1006  
00:45:45,109 --> 00:45:43,440  
suicide hotline

1007  
00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:45,119  
i've given it out so much it's saved in

1008  
00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:46,720  
my clipboard or my phone so i can just

1009  
00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:47,680  
tap down

1010  
00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:49,359  
go to my clipboard and tap it and then

1011  
00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:50,800  
just give it to them

1012  
00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:52,960  
uh but it's really taken a toll on

1013  
00:45:56,230 --> 00:45:54,240

people there's a lot of people

1014

00:45:57,670 --> 00:45:56,240

really really suffering and don't know

1015

00:46:01,910 --> 00:45:57,680

what to do and where to go

1016

00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:01,920

for help or answers it's uh

1017

00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:06,480

the the reason why i i bring this up

1018

00:46:12,630 --> 00:46:10,079

is that it this is not

1019

00:46:14,710 --> 00:46:12,640

billy i i don't want to sound like i'm

1020

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:14,720

stating the obvious

1021

00:46:19,270 --> 00:46:17,680

but this is the reality of the situation

1022

00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:19,280

and it is this

1023

00:46:25,829 --> 00:46:22,400

this isn't something going on in

1024

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:25,839

in another city or another country

1025

00:46:33,990 --> 00:46:30,000

this is every city every country

1026  
00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:34,000  
every house every family every person

1027  
00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:37,520  
period this is affecting

1028  
00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:41,440  
everybody and it's it's it's not fake

1029  
00:46:47,990 --> 00:46:45,040  
it's a reality the reality

1030  
00:46:49,270 --> 00:46:48,000  
for other people the way that they want

1031  
00:46:52,550 --> 00:46:49,280  
to look at it

1032  
00:46:55,589 --> 00:46:52,560  
is that it it

1033  
00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:55,599  
whether it's the virus whether it's your

1034  
00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:56,560  
job

1035  
00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:59,280  
whether it's the economy whether it is

1036  
00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:00,480  
the government

1037  
00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:04,000  
uh the racism issues the

1038  
00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:07,760

uh the the geo-global

1039

00:47:14,230 --> 00:47:10,960

political environment that is all

1040

00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:14,240

this is real every

1041

00:47:20,710 --> 00:47:17,520

aspect of it is real

1042

00:47:21,910 --> 00:47:20,720

that part you can't escape you can't

1043

00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:21,920

walk away from it

1044

00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:25,440

you can't hide and you can't ignore it

1045

00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:28,880

that's the part that i call a reality

1046

00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:31,359

you know is the vaccine real is there a

1047

00:47:34,710 --> 00:47:32,240

conspiracy

1048

00:47:36,549 --> 00:47:34,720

is it a biochemical weapon was it

1049

00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:36,559

china's fault was it our fault

1050

00:47:44,069 --> 00:47:40,160

uh the economy airlines trucking store

1051

00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:44,079

shelves toilet paper whatever that

1052

00:47:50,710 --> 00:47:48,480

is real right you cannot

1053

00:47:52,549 --> 00:47:50,720

walk away from it or hope that you can

1054

00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:52,559

close your eyes click your heel three

1055

00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:53,760

times and

1056

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:56,480

and come back to kansas whatever it no

1057

00:47:59,349 --> 00:47:57,040

uh

1058

00:48:02,069 --> 00:47:59,359

you are going to face this tomorrow

1059

00:48:04,549 --> 00:48:02,079

we've got to figure out the best way to

1060

00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:04,559

deal with it and we will get to the

1061

00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:05,280

other side

1062

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:07,359

and that's the only way to look at it

1063

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:08,480

right yeah

1064

00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:11,359

absolutely i agree with you 1 000 and by

1065

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:12,240

the way for

1066

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:13,760

a lot of the people who kept saying you

1067

00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:15,520

know keep saying that this

1068

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:17,680

this the the coronavirus or covert 19

1069

00:48:21,349 --> 00:48:18,880

whatever you want to call it

1070

00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:21,359

is not a real thing that exists it's a

1071

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:22,000

very real

1072

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:25,520

in the very beginning

1073

00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:28,079

of this thing at the beginning of march

1074

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:29,440

my younger daughter bobby

1075

00:48:33,030 --> 00:48:32,720

she had it um it gave her a lot of now

1076

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:33,040

she's

1077

00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:36,000

26 gonna be 27 soon and gave her a lot

1078

00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:37,599

of respiratory uh

1079

00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:40,400

uh illness and a lot of coughing and

1080

00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:41,440

hacking

1081

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:43,680

uh and a fever and so that's those were

1082

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:44,880

her symptoms

1083

00:48:49,030 --> 00:48:47,520

uh you know so she you know i gave her

1084

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:49,040

something like lloyd's silver

1085

00:48:52,150 --> 00:48:50,480

i'm not saying that that cures anything

1086

00:48:53,829 --> 00:48:52,160

but it helped her to me it seemed like

1087

00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:53,839

it helped her get over it really fast

1088

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:55,760

to the point she got over it so easy

1089

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,359

that she's right back

1090

00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:59,359

you know moving all around the place

1091

00:49:02,309 --> 00:49:01,040

again instead of sitting still

1092

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,319

and she lives she doesn't live with me

1093

00:49:06,230 --> 00:49:04,319

but um still i

1094

00:49:07,910 --> 00:49:06,240

told her to just sit still and then my

1095

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:07,920

other daughter april

1096

00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:10,079

who's in jacksonville florida right now

1097

00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:12,160

is having a baby any minute now

1098

00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:13,440

thought it might have been yesterday but

1099

00:49:15,990 --> 00:49:15,520

it's a false alarm literally having my

1100

00:49:18,790 --> 00:49:16,000

my

1101  
00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:18,800  
third uh grandchild uh any minute now

1102  
00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:19,680  
and

1103  
00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:21,119  
she was complaining about being a little

1104  
00:49:25,430 --> 00:49:22,960  
dehydrated went to the hospital

1105  
00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:25,440  
to see about getting iv and a doctor

1106  
00:49:27,670 --> 00:49:26,640  
that she'd never seen never heard it

1107  
00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:27,680  
before walked in

1108  
00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:30,480  
convinced her to take the test and then

1109  
00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:32,559  
said that she's positive for covert 19.

1110  
00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:35,440  
wow wow yeah and we've got family

1111  
00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:36,079  
members

1112  
00:49:44,710 --> 00:49:39,680  
uh that have had it uh recently

1113  
00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:44,720

uh fortunately the family uh

1114

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:47,040

as close as we are with the contact that

1115

00:49:51,750 --> 00:49:48,720

we have with each other

1116

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:51,760

uh it stayed isolated uh but

1117

00:49:58,309 --> 00:49:55,920

uh there's that but our shipping company

1118

00:49:59,990 --> 00:49:58,319

and handles all of our shipping uh so i

1119

00:50:00,870 --> 00:50:00,000

was over there a couple of days ago went

1120

00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:00,880

in

1121

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:04,240

and uh the it's a family-run

1122

00:50:07,750 --> 00:50:06,559

uh shipping company great company been

1123

00:50:12,309 --> 00:50:07,760

with them for

1124

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:12,319

10 years uh the entire family all

1125

00:50:15,750 --> 00:50:14,880

six members that worked there in the

1126

00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:15,760

office

1127

00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:19,440

all six coronavirus all six

1128

00:50:23,430 --> 00:50:21,760

and and and i'm looking and i said well

1129

00:50:27,190 --> 00:50:23,440

howard she goes well you know i

1130

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:27,200

i got it a month ago uh i'm i'm negative

1131

00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:27,920

today

1132

00:50:35,589 --> 00:50:31,440

and we uh opened back up this morning

1133

00:50:37,349 --> 00:50:35,599

i just happened to stop by right

1134

00:50:39,510 --> 00:50:37,359

there and i didn't realize that they

1135

00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:39,520

were close but but anyway

1136

00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:42,160

uh to to say that it's real or not real

1137

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:43,520

and i'm dealing with that

1138

00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:46,480

i'm talking about first hand right

1139

00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:47,520

firsthand right

1140

00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:49,359

right right right right right in front

1141

00:50:53,910 --> 00:50:51,040

of me right in front of me

1142

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:53,920

all right well okay let's start uh with

1143

00:50:57,589 --> 00:50:54,559

this

1144

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:57,599

uh you've got uh you've got some ancient

1145

00:51:02,309 --> 00:50:58,720

knowledge man

1146

00:51:04,230 --> 00:51:02,319

and you you go back and and study this

1147

00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:04,240

and study this and study this

1148

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:06,640

um and when we you know we talk about

1149

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:08,000

hermeticism and

1150

00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:12,319

and the uh the the the secret schools

1151  
00:51:16,390 --> 00:51:13,119  
right

1152  
00:51:18,150 --> 00:51:16,400  
uh

1153  
00:51:19,829 --> 00:51:18,160  
you've got four things that we can all

1154  
00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:19,839  
do to help us get through

1155  
00:51:23,670 --> 00:51:22,559  
2020 what's the first thing anyone can

1156  
00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:23,680  
do

1157  
00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:25,200  
the first thing is practicing a

1158  
00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:27,200  
breathing meditation

1159  
00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:30,960  
techniques

1160  
00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:33,520  
that are designed to calm a person and

1161  
00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:34,400  
also

1162  
00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:36,880  
heal a person so in ancient times we're

1163  
00:51:41,030 --> 00:51:38,720

talking deep antiquity

1164

00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:41,040

um what they would do is they were going

1165

00:51:43,990 --> 00:51:43,119

to this specific type of breathing

1166

00:51:45,990 --> 00:51:44,000

technique

1167

00:51:47,829 --> 00:51:46,000

and we actually just did a full

1168

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:47,839

breathing one hour and a half

1169

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:49,680

breathing ancient breathing meditation

1170

00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:51,119

training on

1171

00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:52,800

forbidden knowledge tv and it's up there

1172

00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:54,319

for everyone uh

1173

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:57,119

and basically uh we took them through a

1174

00:52:02,309 --> 00:51:58,640

one and a half hour

1175

00:52:03,510 --> 00:52:02,319

complete br uh guided training method on

1176

00:52:04,870 --> 00:52:03,520

how to breathe

1177

00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:04,880

and we would tell them when to breathe

1178

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:06,720

when they helped when to exhale

1179

00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:08,160

and got him through a breathing

1180

00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:09,920

meditation people came out of that

1181

00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:13,119

feeling so much better healed not only

1182

00:52:16,549 --> 00:52:13,839

physically but

1183

00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:16,559

consciously uh and so in the breathing

1184

00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:18,720

meditation it's really simple

1185

00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:21,440

it's a great way to calm the mind and

1186

00:52:24,069 --> 00:52:22,960

all you have to do is find a comfortable

1187

00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:24,079

place where you can sit you don't have

1188

00:52:27,109 --> 00:52:25,440

to be you don't have to be in a lotus

1189

00:52:28,390 --> 00:52:27,119

position and all these kind of things

1190

00:52:29,670 --> 00:52:28,400

you can be sitting in a chair you could

1191

00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:29,680

be on the floor you could be laying on

1192

00:52:33,670 --> 00:52:30,800

your back

1193

00:52:35,430 --> 00:52:33,680

and you just go through these specific

1194

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:35,440

breathing techniques

1195

00:52:39,430 --> 00:52:37,280

and again they're available on forbidden

1196

00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:39,440

tv you can just go there and watch it

1197

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:41,200

and take yourself and your whole family

1198

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:42,720

through this technique

1199

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:44,960

and that breathing meditation is going

1200

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:46,319

to literally

1201  
00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:49,599  
give you a whole another uh you know

1202  
00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:50,640  
perception

1203  
00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:53,119  
on yourself and on life it really takes

1204  
00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:55,760  
you inside to the inside self

1205  
00:53:00,790 --> 00:52:58,559  
and uh it taps into your olympic system

1206  
00:53:01,910 --> 00:53:00,800  
and opens up your mind it's an amazing

1207  
00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:01,920  
amazing thing

1208  
00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:04,480  
i did my first one about a month ago and

1209  
00:53:06,790 --> 00:53:06,480  
i was so excited about it that i put it

1210  
00:53:08,309 --> 00:53:06,800  
on

1211  
00:53:10,230 --> 00:53:08,319  
i had them come back and we did a free

1212  
00:53:12,309 --> 00:53:10,240  
one for everyone and we put it up on

1213  
00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:12,319

forbidden knowledge tv and it's uh

1214

00:53:15,990 --> 00:53:14,000

it was we had i think we had 4 300

1215

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:16,000

people on that one time live

1216

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:17,760

doing the breathing meditation for an

1217

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:19,200

hour and a half people weren't logging

1218

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:20,880

off they stayed on

1219

00:53:24,309 --> 00:53:23,040

see this is the thing if you're on

1220

00:53:25,910 --> 00:53:24,319

social media

1221

00:53:30,150 --> 00:53:25,920

you're going to be doing that breathing

1222

00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:32,630

i i i find myself doing it i'll be

1223

00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:34,640

scrolling through not anymore i cleaned

1224

00:53:37,270 --> 00:53:35,200

up

1225

00:53:43,589 --> 00:53:37,280

my social media but you're scrolling

1226

00:53:50,630 --> 00:53:47,270

yeah yeah but but yes

1227

00:53:53,270 --> 00:53:50,640

yes and uh registering over

1228

00:53:54,390 --> 00:53:53,280

at uh forbidden knowledge tv is easy to

1229

00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:54,400

do the links are

1230

00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:58,000

at jimmychurchradio.com and when anybody

1231

00:54:00,710 --> 00:53:59,839

goes over to register they get they get

1232

00:54:03,270 --> 00:54:00,720

a three-day

1233

00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:03,280

free trial membership right that's

1234

00:54:05,430 --> 00:54:04,559

correct yeah three-day free trial

1235

00:54:07,589 --> 00:54:05,440

membership

1236

00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:07,599

so they can literally log in for free

1237

00:54:10,309 --> 00:54:08,960

get the whole family over

1238

00:54:12,150 --> 00:54:10,319

do the one and a half hour breathing

1239

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:12,160

technique and if they don't you know

1240

00:54:14,150 --> 00:54:13,280

want to see anything else they could

1241

00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:14,160

just log off

1242

00:54:17,589 --> 00:54:16,079

and put their membership on vacation or

1243

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:17,599

cancel yeah right on

1244

00:54:21,190 --> 00:54:19,599

right on right out i think it's so

1245

00:54:24,230 --> 00:54:21,200

important and

1246

00:54:26,549 --> 00:54:24,240

uh breathing exercises uh

1247

00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:26,559

is is spoken about a lot when it comes

1248

00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:27,839

to meditation

1249

00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:31,200

it's it's very very simple um

1250

00:54:35,190 --> 00:54:34,079

and why do you think people are so

1251  
00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:35,200  
reticent

1252  
00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:38,880  
or hesitant to to take the dive

1253  
00:54:43,910 --> 00:54:42,240  
into uh meditation

1254  
00:54:45,670 --> 00:54:43,920  
i think that it's been uh especially

1255  
00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:45,680  
here in the west it's been frowned upon

1256  
00:54:50,069 --> 00:54:47,280  
meditation is

1257  
00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:50,079  
something that is not uh considered to

1258  
00:54:54,309 --> 00:54:52,079  
be religious enough or

1259  
00:54:55,750 --> 00:54:54,319  
you know follows the typical religious

1260  
00:54:57,270 --> 00:54:55,760  
guidelines it's

1261  
00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:57,280  
it they kind of almost made it seem like

1262  
00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:59,520  
it's opposed to prayer when in actuality

1263  
00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:01,359

it enhances prayer

1264

00:55:04,710 --> 00:55:04,240

you can actually pray in your meditation

1265

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:04,720

uh

1266

00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:10,079

there as if it's some kind of taboo

1267

00:55:13,990 --> 00:55:11,760

thing but as now more and more people

1268

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:14,000

are starting to get into meditation

1269

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:15,440

and people starting to learn to realize

1270

00:55:19,589 --> 00:55:18,079

that you know the meditation techniques

1271

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:19,599

are really something that can enhance

1272

00:55:23,670 --> 00:55:21,119

your life in a way

1273

00:55:24,150 --> 00:55:23,680

that they never thought possible uh it's

1274

00:55:26,789 --> 00:55:24,160

just

1275

00:55:27,990 --> 00:55:26,799

time now where people are starting to

1276

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:28,000

really realize that

1277

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:29,599

there's something else out there that

1278

00:55:34,150 --> 00:55:31,920

can enhance their spirituality

1279

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:34,160

uh and also their ability to heal and

1280

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:36,000

also manifest

1281

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:39,200

um when you go over

1282

00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:42,400

how easy is it to first find the

1283

00:55:46,630 --> 00:55:44,640

breathing exercises

1284

00:55:48,470 --> 00:55:46,640

uh and the video presentation on

1285

00:55:50,630 --> 00:55:48,480

forbidden knowledge tv

1286

00:55:52,309 --> 00:55:50,640

and what is that interface like for

1287

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:52,319

people that are going to go over and

1288

00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:55,440

and look for this and also seek out

1289

00:55:59,190 --> 00:55:57,119

other content

1290

00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:59,200

yeah well all they have to do is uh once

1291

00:56:04,150 --> 00:56:01,040

they uh sign up for the free trial

1292

00:56:06,390 --> 00:56:04,160

just log in they can go through apple tv

1293

00:56:07,589 --> 00:56:06,400

they can go through their ios apple

1294

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:07,599

tablets or

1295

00:56:12,230 --> 00:56:10,480

ipads or mobile phones android phones

1296

00:56:15,670 --> 00:56:12,240

you can also go in through

1297

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:15,680

uh amazon fire tv or roku a lot of

1298

00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:16,880

people have roku

1299

00:56:19,990 --> 00:56:18,160

or if you don't have that a lot of

1300

00:56:21,910 --> 00:56:20,000

people have chromecast

1301  
00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:21,920  
or if you have a smart tv that can take

1302  
00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:23,599  
casting you can cast it right from your

1303  
00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:25,359  
mobile device right to your tv if you

1304  
00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:27,040  
really want to see it on your tv itself

1305  
00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:28,000  
or watch it on your

1306  
00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:31,040  
laptop or your device once you log in

1307  
00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:32,960  
just go to the search on the left hand

1308  
00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:34,240  
side the navigation

1309  
00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:36,400  
and in the search box just type

1310  
00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:37,359  
breathing

1311  
00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:40,000  
and it'll pop right up yeah right on uh

1312  
00:56:42,710 --> 00:56:40,559  
right on

1313  
00:56:44,309 --> 00:56:42,720

that's it now we're going to take a

1314

00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:44,319

quick break right here

1315

00:56:47,510 --> 00:56:46,960

and when we come back we'll uh uh get

1316

00:56:50,710 --> 00:56:47,520

into

1317

00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:50,720

uh step number two uh from uh billy

1318

00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:51,440

carson

1319

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:54,160

and also uh before we jump into the

1320

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:54,960

break

1321

00:57:00,390 --> 00:56:58,079

are you working on any new books

1322

00:57:02,470 --> 00:57:00,400

i'm working on new books i have 11 books

1323

00:57:05,829 --> 00:57:02,480

in editing right now

1324

00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:05,839

how do you find the time how do you find

1325

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:06,559

the time

1326

00:57:09,990 --> 00:57:09,200

it's incredible it's absolutely

1327

00:57:11,750 --> 00:57:10,000

incredible this

1328

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:11,760

is fade to black i am your host jimmy

1329

00:57:17,430 --> 00:57:13,760

church our guest tonight billy carson

1330

00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:17,440

on the game changer network and kgra

1331

00:57:22,390 --> 00:57:20,000

the planet forbidden knowledge.com and

1332

00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:22,400

forbid knowledge dot tv the links are

1333

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:24,400

over at jimmychurchradio.com

1334

00:57:27,990 --> 00:57:26,720

go and check it out we'll be right back

1335

00:57:31,109 --> 00:57:28,000

after this short break

1336

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:31,119

the four things that everybody can do to

1337

00:57:34,230 --> 00:57:32,799

help us get through 2020.

1338

00:57:35,829 --> 00:57:34,240

we'll be right back more with billy

1339

00:57:40,740 --> 00:57:35,839

after this short break

1340

00:57:43,180 --> 00:57:40,750

stay with us

1341

00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:43,190

[Music]

1342

00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:43,760

[Applause]

1343

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:51,920

[Music]

1344

00:57:56,390 --> 00:57:54,240

this is faded black with jimmy church on

1345

00:58:01,349 --> 00:57:56,400

the game changer radio network

1346

00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:01,359

and kgra the global radio alliance

1347

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:03,920

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1348

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:04,960

station

1349

00:58:11,349 --> 00:58:09,359

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1350

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:11,359

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1351  
00:58:14,710 --> 00:58:12,960  
best-selling author and the founder of

1352  
00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:14,720  
forbidden knowledge dot tv

1353  
00:58:18,549 --> 00:58:16,319  
together with my team we have built a

1354  
00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:18,559  
all new contest streaming tv platform

1355  
00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:20,160  
designed with every family member in

1356  
00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:20,720  
mind

1357  
00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:22,240  
if you have ever wanted to travel the

1358  
00:58:25,349 --> 00:58:23,920  
world and attend lectures and workshops

1359  
00:58:25,990 --> 00:58:25,359  
from your favorite speakers who weren't

1360  
00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:26,000  
able to

1361  
00:58:29,349 --> 00:58:28,720  
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1362  
00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:29,359  
tv

1363  
00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:31,040

there are dozens of workshops and

1364

00:58:34,950 --> 00:58:32,880

lectures from speakers you know and love

1365

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:34,960

we have also included amazing categories

1366

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:36,880

to assure that your consciousness is

1367

00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:38,720

entertained and elevating on a daily

1368

00:58:41,430 --> 00:58:39,359

basis

1369

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:41,440

amazing interviews ancient history

1370

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:42,640

ascension knowledge

1371

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:44,640

wisdom teachings documentaries

1372

00:58:48,069 --> 00:58:45,839

conspiracies

1373

00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:48,079

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1374

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:50,000

cooking meditations finance

1375

00:58:54,549 --> 00:58:52,160

yoga and so much more to start your free

1376  
00:58:57,670 --> 00:58:54,559  
trial on any mobile device or computer

1377  
00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:57,680  
surfer forbidden knowledge dot tv that's

1378  
00:59:01,990 --> 00:58:59,760  
forbidden knowledge with the number four

1379  
00:59:07,430 --> 00:59:02,000  
forbidden knowledge dot tv

1380  
00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:10,549  
introducing the new surfer music app

1381  
00:59:13,589 --> 00:59:12,880  
listen fate or not you know i love my

1382  
00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:13,599  
music

1383  
00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:17,599  
this is my go-to for all things notes

1384  
00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:19,920  
the surfer app is a brand new concept in

1385  
00:59:23,190 --> 00:59:20,960  
music listening

1386  
00:59:25,349 --> 00:59:23,200  
surfer is free providing unlimited

1387  
00:59:26,630 --> 00:59:25,359  
access to thousands of live streaming

1388  
00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:26,640

radio stations

1389

00:59:29,910 --> 00:59:28,480

surfer is an exciting interactive

1390

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:29,920

listening experience

1391

00:59:33,270 --> 00:59:32,079

discovery and surprise are built right

1392

00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:33,280

in surfer

1393

00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:35,520

is your destination to discover and

1394

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:36,480

rediscover

1395

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:39,440

great live streaming music it features

1396

00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:41,280

high quality audio streams

1397

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:43,359

free access to music from thousands of

1398

00:59:47,750 --> 00:59:45,200

live streaming radio stations

1399

00:59:50,150 --> 00:59:47,760

unlimited listening unlimited skipping

1400

00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:50,160

you get a music visualizer and you can

1401  
00:59:54,630 --> 00:59:52,240  
also select your favorite channels

1402  
00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:54,640  
get it at the apple app store or google

1403  
00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:55,520  
play just

1404  
01:00:00,950 --> 00:59:58,160  
search surfer music or click on the

1405  
01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:00,960  
surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1406  
01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:07,990  
when you take the beans from central

1407  
01:00:11,829 --> 01:00:10,640  
america with dashes of indonesian and

1408  
01:00:14,150 --> 01:00:11,839  
african mixed in

1409  
01:00:15,510 --> 01:00:14,160  
and then roasted to the dark side of

1410  
01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:15,520  
fade to black

1411  
01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:18,720  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1412  
01:00:22,390 --> 01:00:21,680  
introducing the fade to black blend from

1413  
01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:22,400

river moon

1414

01:00:31,589 --> 01:00:28,000

customized roast was created for the

1415

01:00:34,470 --> 01:00:31,599

love of fade to black the alchemy of

1416

01:00:37,750 --> 01:00:34,480

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1417

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:37,760

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1418

01:00:43,270 --> 01:00:41,280

java i need my coffee doc deep

1419

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:43,280

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1420

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:45,839

highlights just like the bunker

1421

01:00:49,109 --> 01:00:48,240

leaning further into the darkness of the

1422

01:00:51,510 --> 01:00:49,119

roast is

1423

01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:51,520

fade to black blend from river moon

1424

01:00:54,109 --> 01:00:52,400

coffee

1425

01:00:56,069 --> 01:00:54,119

just click on the banner at

1426  
01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:56,079  
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1427  
01:01:00,950 --> 01:00:57,280  
code f2b

1428  
01:01:05,430 --> 01:01:00,960  
blend for 15 off of your order today

1429  
01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:11,190  
you're listening on jimmychurchradio.com

1430  
01:01:14,950 --> 01:01:13,119  
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1431  
01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:14,960  
planet and you're listening to my good

1432  
01:01:18,470 --> 01:01:15,599  
friend

1433  
01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:18,480  
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1434  
01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:21,119  
changer network and the kgra digital

1435  
01:01:27,309 --> 01:01:24,240  
broadcast station

1436  
01:01:28,549 --> 01:01:27,319  
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1437  
01:01:31,510 --> 01:01:28,559  
jimmychurchradio.com

1438  
01:01:32,710 --> 01:01:31,520

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1439

01:01:36,829 --> 01:01:32,720

i'm adrian grenier

1440

01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:41,430

brothers

1441

01:01:47,910 --> 01:01:45,119

listening to jimmy church

1442

01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:47,920

a revolution this is jimmy churchill

1443

01:01:51,829 --> 01:01:49,599

fade to black and you can become an

1444

01:01:53,750 --> 01:01:51,839

official fate or not by just going to

1445

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:53,760

our membership section

1446

01:01:59,109 --> 01:01:57,119

at jimmychurchradio.com

1447

01:02:00,630 --> 01:01:59,119

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1448

01:02:02,470 --> 01:02:00,640

conscious life expo

1449

01:02:04,710 --> 01:02:02,480

and you're listening to fade to black

1450

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:04,720

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1451  
01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:06,960  
pony record for the best astrological

1452  
01:02:11,589 --> 01:02:07,440  
chart

1453  
01:02:13,270 --> 01:02:11,599  
since 1963. true story

1454  
01:02:14,950 --> 01:02:13,280  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1455  
01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:14,960  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1456  
01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:16,400  
church on fade to black

1457  
01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:18,160  
across the globe on the game changer

1458  
01:02:35,810 --> 01:02:20,160  
radio network and the one and only

1459  
01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:35,820  
kgra radio the planet

1460  
01:02:46,549 --> 01:02:44,789  
welcome back fade to black i am your

1461  
01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:46,559  
host jimmy church tonight

1462  
01:02:51,430 --> 01:02:48,640  
billy carson is here to talk about the

1463  
01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:51,440

four things that you can do

1464

01:02:57,430 --> 01:02:55,440  
to help us all get through 2020.

1465

01:03:00,069 --> 01:02:57,440  
tomorrow night is fader night with open

1466

01:03:01,990 --> 01:03:00,079  
lines all night long

1467

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:02,000  
can't wait for that let's get back to

1468

01:03:06,549 --> 01:03:03,119  
billy billy

1469

01:03:10,710 --> 01:03:06,559  
um step two

1470

01:03:13,990 --> 01:03:10,720  
step two what is step two step two

1471

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:14,000  
is basically uh something that i learned

1472

01:03:17,670 --> 01:03:15,280  
from thoth

1473

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:17,680  
the atlantean the atlantean priest king

1474

01:03:21,190 --> 01:03:18,640  
from ancient

1475

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:21,200  
uh kim we talk about him in the hermetic

1476

01:03:24,470 --> 01:03:22,079

principles

1477

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:24,480

he's known as hermes he's known around

1478

01:03:27,349 --> 01:03:26,640

the world's quetzalcoatl vericocha lord

1479

01:03:29,430 --> 01:03:27,359

piccal

1480

01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:29,440

just various different names one of the

1481

01:03:32,630 --> 01:03:31,359

wisest beings to ever work this walk

1482

01:03:36,390 --> 01:03:32,640

this planet

1483

01:03:38,789 --> 01:03:36,400

and in his emerald tablets he has

1484

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:38,799

a suggestion for people to do when they

1485

01:03:45,190 --> 01:03:41,599

fall on hard times when they fall on

1486

01:03:47,910 --> 01:03:45,200

despair times situations that they can't

1487

01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:47,920

seem to find a way to get out of or fix

1488

01:03:52,069 --> 01:03:49,440

and what he says is that you're to go in

1489

01:03:54,950 --> 01:03:52,079

a dark room or dark area

1490

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:54,960

and you're supposed to imagine a circle

1491

01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:56,559

being drawn around yourself

1492

01:03:59,589 --> 01:03:58,000

and then you're supposed to utter these

1493

01:04:01,589 --> 01:03:59,599

names now

1494

01:04:02,950 --> 01:04:01,599

after analyzing these names you realize

1495

01:04:04,549 --> 01:04:02,960

you come to realize that these aren't

1496

01:04:06,549 --> 01:04:04,559

actual names of people

1497

01:04:07,750 --> 01:04:06,559

after you read deeper into the text they

1498

01:04:10,870 --> 01:04:07,760

are simatic

1499

01:04:15,430 --> 01:04:10,880

frequencies really as we now know in

1500

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:15,440

physics frequencies alter reality

1501

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:18,319

uh so i can tell you the name so these

1502

01:04:23,109 --> 01:04:19,359

frequencies are called

1503

01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:23,119

untanas cuertas chaital goyana

1504

01:04:28,230 --> 01:04:26,559

wortal simveda doll

1505

01:04:29,589 --> 01:04:28,240

and you say that over and over again and

1506

01:04:30,549 --> 01:04:29,599

what's happening is you're literally

1507

01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:30,559

uttering

1508

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:32,720

cymatic frequencies that according to

1509

01:04:36,069 --> 01:04:33,839

thoth

1510

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:36,079

literally based on your conscious intent

1511

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:37,119

behind them

1512

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:40,160

will alter your reality tunnel and help

1513

01:04:43,589 --> 01:04:42,480

bend things toward your favor or towards

1514

01:04:44,710 --> 01:04:43,599

your benefit

1515

01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:44,720

and this is something that you can

1516

01:04:48,710 --> 01:04:47,200

utilize anytime anyplace anywhere

1517

01:04:51,190 --> 01:04:48,720

and to be honest with you after doing it

1518

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:51,200

a few times like 10 15 times in a row

1519

01:04:54,309 --> 01:04:53,280

you get this calming feeling coming over

1520

01:04:57,109 --> 01:04:54,319

you okay that's

1521

01:04:58,470 --> 01:04:57,119

on page 118 in the book okay uh what are

1522

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:58,480

the names again i'm going to

1523

01:05:02,789 --> 01:05:00,000

actually write them down what's the

1524

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:02,799

first okay yes

1525

01:05:10,549 --> 01:05:07,200

u n t a n a s

1526  
01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:10,559  
second one cuertas q

1527  
01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:14,640  
u e r t a s

1528  
01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:17,760  
third one chai tao c

1529  
01:05:37,990 --> 01:05:33,589  
h u e r t

1530  
01:05:41,270 --> 01:05:38,000  
a l simveda

1531  
01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:41,280  
s e m v e

1532  
01:05:47,349 --> 01:05:44,319  
t a and the last one is

1533  
01:06:01,109 --> 01:05:47,359  
our doll a r d

1534  
01:06:06,309 --> 01:06:04,150  
correct got it man okay so yeah uh take

1535  
01:06:10,150 --> 01:06:06,319  
it take me through that again so you go

1536  
01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:10,160  
into a dark room go into a dark room you

1537  
01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:11,359  
can go into a closet

1538  
01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:14,319

you can go into uh a space where that is

1539

01:06:17,829 --> 01:06:15,599

at least quiet

1540

01:06:19,990 --> 01:06:17,839

you know even if it's just getting your

1541

01:06:21,750 --> 01:06:20,000

car away from everyone you want

1542

01:06:23,349 --> 01:06:21,760

uh so a little bit of tranquility around

1543

01:06:25,990 --> 01:06:23,359

you when you're doing this

1544

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:26,000

and you want to say these out loud you

1545

01:06:27,829 --> 01:06:27,119

don't want to think about them in your

1546

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:27,839

mind

1547

01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:29,520

the key to this whole thing that phil

1548

01:06:32,870 --> 01:06:31,359

says is to actually speak these

1549

01:06:34,710 --> 01:06:32,880

because you're uttering cymatic

1550

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:34,720

frequencies and

1551

01:06:38,390 --> 01:06:36,480

the ancients had learned the language of

1552

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:38,400

light or they taught the language of

1553

01:06:41,910 --> 01:06:39,760

light to humans

1554

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:41,920

only the elite of the elite humans and

1555

01:06:45,190 --> 01:06:43,119

that language was

1556

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:45,200

how to use cymatic frequencies from your

1557

01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:46,319

vocal cords

1558

01:06:50,630 --> 01:06:48,480

to literally alter space time they even

1559

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:50,640

had the capability of manifesting

1560

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:53,920

solid objects through vocalizations

1561

01:06:57,349 --> 01:06:56,960

in ancient times uh so this is powerful

1562

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:57,359

stuff

1563

01:07:01,109 --> 01:06:59,520

and again these aren't names of people

1564

01:07:02,230 --> 01:07:01,119

these are actually frequencies that when

1565

01:07:04,950 --> 01:07:02,240

spoken aloud

1566

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:04,960

send a specific vibrational frequency

1567

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:06,240

into space-time

1568

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:08,160

that literally has an effect on your

1569

01:07:14,789 --> 01:07:09,920

personal reality tunnel

1570

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:14,799

and uh how ultimately

1571

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:18,160

how does it work and and and and

1572

01:07:23,270 --> 01:07:21,680

and do you do you feel something too as

1573

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:23,280

well because it is

1574

01:07:29,270 --> 01:07:27,119

uh cymatic and it is vibration

1575

01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:29,280

yes well the thing about it is when you

1576

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:31,440

start to do it if you really believe

1577

01:07:34,710 --> 01:07:33,119

that first of all the key thing behind a

1578

01:07:37,270 --> 01:07:34,720

lot of stuff is belief

1579

01:07:39,029 --> 01:07:37,280

conscious intent as well focusing on

1580

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:39,039

this problem you're trying to solve

1581

01:07:43,990 --> 01:07:42,240

or fix or change or alter and we all do

1582

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:44,000

this every single day of our lives

1583

01:07:48,069 --> 01:07:45,760

without using these frequencies

1584

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:48,079

when again when people pray they don't

1585

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:49,119

realize what they're trying to do is

1586

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:51,119

they're really trying to cast a spell

1587

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:52,880

praying is the same thing as trying to

1588

01:07:57,589 --> 01:07:54,960

alter your future reality

1589

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:57,599

by saying something uttering it out loud

1590

01:08:00,309 --> 01:07:59,359

and praying and hoping that things will

1591

01:08:01,910 --> 01:08:00,319

change

1592

01:08:03,510 --> 01:08:01,920

this is a another type of a

1593

01:08:06,309 --> 01:08:03,520

quote-unquote prayer

1594

01:08:07,670 --> 01:08:06,319

uh that specifically taps into the

1595

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:07,680

semantic frequencies that

1596

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:09,680

that the space-time listen to or the

1597

01:08:14,390 --> 01:08:12,160

universal consciousness actually obeys

1598

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:14,400

and you will begin to feel a calming

1599

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:15,599

effect you will

1600

01:08:18,709 --> 01:08:16,960

begin to feel if you really truly

1601

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:18,719

believe that the situation that you're

1602

01:08:22,709 --> 01:08:21,440

trying to overcome it will be done the

1603

01:08:25,030 --> 01:08:22,719

key behind this is

1604

01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:25,040

understanding that the outcome will

1605

01:08:28,870 --> 01:08:26,000

manifest the

1606

01:08:30,789 --> 01:08:28,880

desired outcome will manifest and to not

1607

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:30,799

have a doubt not have a fear not have a

1608

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:31,440

worry

1609

01:08:34,630 --> 01:08:33,600

that all the things that need to come

1610

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:34,640

into play

1611

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:37,279

for the situation to be overcome will

1612

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:38,640

manifest and that you will have the

1613

01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:39,520

discernment

1614

01:08:43,269 --> 01:08:42,239

to recognize uh the opportunities as

1615

01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:43,279

they presented

1616

01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:45,120

as they are presented to you and to take

1617

01:08:48,229 --> 01:08:46,799

advantage of them in order to make

1618

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,239

that positive end result that you're

1619

01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:49,920

looking for and

1620

01:08:56,149 --> 01:08:52,960

the circle that you

1621

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:56,159

you use the word imagine but uh

1622

01:09:01,910 --> 01:08:59,839

you are going to uh create it

1623

01:09:03,110 --> 01:09:01,920

and and have the vision of it in your

1624

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:03,120

mind right

1625

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:06,560

correct because in the mind every

1626

01:09:11,910 --> 01:09:09,120

thought that you think in your mind

1627

01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:11,920

literally creates a electromagnetic wave

1628

01:09:16,630 --> 01:09:14,799

that leaves the skull of a wave of light

1629

01:09:19,829 --> 01:09:16,640

because all electromagnetic waves

1630

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:19,839

are light waves and these waves actually

1631

01:09:22,550 --> 01:09:21,440

leave out of your skull just like a

1632

01:09:25,990 --> 01:09:22,560

radio away from a

1633

01:09:28,470 --> 01:09:26,000

tv you know uh and a transmitter

1634

01:09:30,149 --> 01:09:28,480

and and so when you imagine something it

1635

01:09:31,990 --> 01:09:30,159

truly does exist

1636

01:09:34,149 --> 01:09:32,000

outside of your mind because your mind

1637

01:09:38,149 --> 01:09:34,159

projects our reality

1638

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:38,159

and uh okay so

1639

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:40,960

are you sitting is this a lotus position

1640

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:43,120

are you standing

1641

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:44,480

i've done it sitting i've done it

1642

01:09:48,550 --> 01:09:46,319

standing and i just envisioned

1643

01:09:50,470 --> 01:09:48,560

a circle around wherever i'm located

1644

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:50,480

just a tight circle around my

1645

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:52,960

body you know on the floor i just

1646

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:54,960

envision that it's there i envision that

1647

01:09:57,990 --> 01:09:56,080

it exists

1648

01:09:59,669 --> 01:09:58,000

and then i utter these words and i've

1649

01:10:01,830 --> 01:09:59,679

used this now probably thousands of

1650

01:10:02,149 --> 01:10:01,840

times i've done it thousands of times

1651

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:02,159

and

1652

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:05,520

um as far as i'm concerned for me

1653

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:08,880

it seems to be working just great the

1654

01:10:15,669 --> 01:10:13,040

okay and how long do you do this billy

1655

01:10:16,310 --> 01:10:15,679

i usually utter them only 15 to 20 times

1656

01:10:18,070 --> 01:10:16,320

i think that

1657

01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:18,080

seems to for me it seems to get the job

1658

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:19,920

done um

1659

01:10:23,669 --> 01:10:21,679

it seems to have the effect that i'm

1660

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:23,679

desiring the first three or four times

1661

01:10:28,390 --> 01:10:25,040

that you go through it

1662

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:28,400

it's like um you know you're you're just

1663

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:29,280

priming yourself

1664

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:31,120

up by the time you get into the fourth

1665

01:10:34,870 --> 01:10:33,600

fifth time you're really now into this

1666

01:10:36,630 --> 01:10:34,880

type of uh

1667

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:36,640

uh i call it like almost like a

1668

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:38,400

meditation in a weird way

1669

01:10:41,510 --> 01:10:40,159

uh and you're really getting into it and

1670

01:10:43,990 --> 01:10:41,520

you're really focusing

1671

01:10:44,709 --> 01:10:44,000

on the positive outcome of whatever it

1672

01:10:46,630 --> 01:10:44,719

is

1673

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:46,640

and by the time you get to the 10th to

1674

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:47,760

15th one

1675

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:49,760

you're in a rhythm it's almost like a

1676

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:51,520

song in a way in a weird way

1677

01:10:54,550 --> 01:10:53,440

yeah yeah it does have that rhythmic

1678

01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:54,560

feel to it yeah

1679

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:57,199

um this is this is part of the mystery

1680

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:57,840

schools

1681

01:11:02,229 --> 01:10:59,520

isn't it it comes straight from the

1682

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:02,239

emerald tablets come straight from thoth

1683

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:03,840

and absolutely part of the mystery

1684

01:11:09,350 --> 01:11:06,800

schools yep thousands of years old

1685

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:09,360

thousands thousands of years i've got uh

1686

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:09,920

i think

1687

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:12,400

16 episodes of the mystery school up on

1688

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:14,000

forbidden knowledge tv

1689

01:11:17,590 --> 01:11:16,000

each episode is 30 minutes long and

1690

01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:17,600

there's another

1691

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:20,159

16 terabytes being edited right now in

1692

01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:22,320

total they're going to be three seasons

1693

01:11:26,070 --> 01:11:24,320

in a total of like 80 episodes

1694

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:26,080

altogether and and

1695

01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:28,320

this is uh this is pretty cool and it's

1696

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:31,520

it seems it's not complicated

1697

01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:33,360

no not complicated at all it's really

1698

01:11:37,189 --> 01:11:34,800

very simple to be honest with you it's

1699

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:37,199

really just a simple technique to use

1700

01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:39,040

um and a lot of these things really

1701

01:11:42,709 --> 01:11:40,719

aren't that difficult

1702

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:42,719

it's just understanding why they work so

1703

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:44,800

i go deep into explaining

1704

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:46,800

why these things have an effect and that

1705

01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:48,239

they're not just some

1706

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:50,800

weird crazy mysticism or magic that

1707

01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:52,880

there is true quantum physics behind

1708

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:53,280

this

1709

01:11:57,189 --> 01:11:55,360

and why and how the brain interfaces and

1710

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:57,199

interacts with our reality

1711

01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:59,199

and how these things are really made to

1712

01:12:03,669 --> 01:12:01,520

manifest and change the world we see

1713

01:12:05,510 --> 01:12:03,679

every single thought we we put out

1714

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:05,520

literally creates a ripple in space time

1715

01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:06,239

that alters

1716

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:08,400

future realities in the third dimension

1717

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:09,920

you know what's fascinating with me

1718

01:12:13,590 --> 01:12:11,040

before we get to

1719

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:13,600

uh technique number three that we're uh

1720

01:12:18,870 --> 01:12:14,800

going to do next

1721

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:18,880

is that uh the ancients

1722

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:22,080

knew so much it's it's

1723

01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:24,719

it's it's it's fascinating isn't it i

1724

01:12:28,709 --> 01:12:25,120

mean

1725

01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:28,719

it's so much was was established

1726

01:12:33,990 --> 01:12:31,920

so long ago and the

1727

01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:34,000

conversations the written knowledge

1728

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:35,120

about this has

1729

01:12:38,709 --> 01:12:38,000

existed for millennia it's been out

1730

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:38,719

there

1731

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:42,000

but it was it was learned taught

1732

01:12:45,189 --> 01:12:44,800

and then forgotten for some reason the

1733

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:45,199

world

1734

01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:48,800

the planet civilizations decided to

1735

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:52,080

uh walk away and forget

1736

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:54,640

uh about the knowledge that was created

1737

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:55,120

so

1738

01:13:03,270 --> 01:12:59,600

happened

1739

01:13:04,229 --> 01:13:03,280

uh probably two to three thousand years

1740

01:13:07,430 --> 01:13:04,239

ago

1741

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:07,440

right yes that's about right yep a lot

1742

01:13:10,870 --> 01:13:09,120

of a lot of stuff was stolen a lot of

1743

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:10,880

stuff was uh you know we had the burning

1744

01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:11,360

of the

1745

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:14,080

library of alexandria right we had other

1746

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,159

areas that were destroyed and

1747

01:13:19,189 --> 01:13:18,640

torn down to mesopotamia like the

1748

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:19,199

library

1749

01:13:22,630 --> 01:13:20,640

of archer bonaparte and all these

1750

01:13:24,390 --> 01:13:22,640

different places and really those were

1751

01:13:24,950 --> 01:13:24,400

distractions i think the knowledge was

1752

01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:24,960

stolen

1753

01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:27,199

and the fires and the other destruction

1754

01:13:31,510 --> 01:13:28,320

that we saw in these

1755

01:13:33,669 --> 01:13:31,520

places of uh knowledge were just um

1756

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:33,679

distractions of destruction and then but

1757

01:13:39,070 --> 01:13:36,000

the real knowledge was stolen

1758

01:13:41,990 --> 01:13:39,080

it's fascinating when we go back

1759

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:42,000

historically and just look at the facts

1760

01:13:45,430 --> 01:13:42,400

right

1761

01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:45,440

just look at the facts where

1762

01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:48,960

the greeks and the romans uh and others

1763

01:13:55,350 --> 01:13:52,000

invaded and and took over uh

1764

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:55,360

egypt but around 33

1765

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:57,760

bc around zero let's just go with the

1766

01:14:03,669 --> 01:13:59,840

year zero

1767

01:14:05,910 --> 01:14:03,679

after uh the death of uh cleopatra

1768

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:05,920

that was the end of it and can you

1769

01:14:09,510 --> 01:14:07,199

imagine

1770

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:09,520

that and i'm talking when i say the end

1771

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:12,480

alexandria is already gone

1772

01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:14,800

but when i say the end of it the

1773

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:17,199

egyptians themselves

1774

01:14:21,430 --> 01:14:20,159

now had a lost language and a lost

1775

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:21,440

writing system

1776

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:23,360

they're walking around egypt and they

1777

01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:26,320

can't even read hieroglyphics themselves

1778

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:29,199

correct you know 10 years after yes yes

1779

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:32,320

10 years after that 20 years after that

1780

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:35,440

that it was as serious

1781

01:14:41,910 --> 01:14:38,640

amnesia had set in so everything from

1782

01:14:42,550 --> 01:14:41,920

thoth all of the ancient gods all of the

1783

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:42,560

ancient

1784

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:46,000

history that goes back three four five

1785

01:14:49,430 --> 01:14:48,480

ten thousand years in egypt had

1786

01:14:52,870 --> 01:14:49,440

disappeared

1787

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:52,880

virtually overnight incredible isn't it

1788

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,960

it is man you know when i went to egypt

1789

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:56,159

the last time

1790

01:15:02,790 --> 01:14:58,320

uh there were special classes that were

1791

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:02,800

just starting in 2014 or 15

1792

01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:06,000

to teach actual egyptians

1793

01:15:11,110 --> 01:15:09,040

how to read hieroglyphs they just

1794

01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:11,120

started to learn how to read hieroglyphs

1795

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:13,760

uh you know in the in in the 2000s it's

1796

01:15:17,669 --> 01:15:14,880

it's amazing

1797

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:17,679

what's happened there um they literally

1798

01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:18,239

uh

1799

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:20,719

completely were taken away from their

1800

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:22,000

own original languages

1801

01:15:26,310 --> 01:15:24,719

and uh and finally now they're really

1802

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:26,320

starting to learn and tap into the

1803

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:27,600

ancient knowledge and wisdom

1804

01:15:31,750 --> 01:15:29,679

that they've been living around night

1805

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:31,760

and day day and you know for all these

1806

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:32,159

years

1807

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:33,920

it's incredible yeah they walk by those

1808

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:35,600

temples they got the museums they got

1809

01:15:39,189 --> 01:15:37,120

everything right there in cairo it's

1810

01:15:40,390 --> 01:15:39,199

all right there nobody knows anything

1811

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:40,400

right yeah it's

1812

01:15:46,870 --> 01:15:43,520

it's mind-blowing i just recently uh

1813

01:15:50,390 --> 01:15:46,880

started taking a class online how to

1814

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:50,400

uh read and write egyptian hieroglyphs

1815

01:15:53,830 --> 01:15:52,480

pretty fascinating and i've always

1816

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:53,840

wanted to do it

1817

01:15:57,270 --> 01:15:55,520

and it's out there and it's available

1818

01:16:00,229 --> 01:15:57,280

and once you get into it

1819

01:16:01,430 --> 01:16:00,239

um a little bit you it it's easier than

1820

01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:01,440

you think

1821

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:03,840

yeah it's uh it's it's pretty cool i

1822

01:16:08,709 --> 01:16:05,520

actually recognize

1823

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:08,719

uh certain letters now uh

1824

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:11,280

where i can see it or before it just it

1825

01:16:14,830 --> 01:16:11,840

was just

1826

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:14,840

artwork to me which is what the

1827

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:16,800

egyptians did

1828

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:18,880

they just looked at it like well it's

1829

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:21,120

cool yeah we got this over here

1830

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:22,960

we got this over here you want to see it

1831

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:25,920

well what's it say don't i i don't know

1832

01:16:30,470 --> 01:16:28,640

but it's nice isn't it right right

1833

01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:30,480

exactly it says so right

1834

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:32,640

and so true and uh so in my egyptian

1835

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:34,320

mystery schools i teach

1836

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:36,960

hieroglyphs and i um i teach how to make

1837

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:38,880

a cartouche with your name on it

1838

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:41,120

and it's all on forbidden tv um you know

1839

01:16:43,830 --> 01:16:42,719

i've gone deep into that

1840

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:43,840

i'm going to come out with something

1841

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:46,800

soon on cuny cuneiform as well so i'm

1842

01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:48,159

going to learn how to use the stylus and

1843

01:16:50,550 --> 01:16:49,120

wet clay

1844

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:50,560

and i'm going to do some demonstrations

1845

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:52,800

on that as well yeah that that i i tried

1846

01:16:56,550 --> 01:16:54,080

to get into that

1847

01:16:57,189 --> 01:16:56,560

that's a that's a bit more difficult

1848

01:17:01,110 --> 01:16:57,199

tedious

1849

01:17:01,510 --> 01:17:01,120

yeah man man man i i i've tried i've

1850

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:01,520

tried

1851

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:03,920

i might i might get back into it all

1852

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:04,560

right let's

1853

01:17:10,229 --> 01:17:08,320

uh let's go to uh step number three

1854

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:10,239

what is the third thing that we can do

1855

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:12,719

to help us get through 2020

1856

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:15,280

this may sound very simple but when you

1857

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:17,040

go into a lot of ancient cultures if you

1858

01:17:21,990 --> 01:17:20,159

even look at the aboriginals

1859

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:22,000

and you look at some of the other

1860

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:23,840

indigenous cultures around the world

1861

01:17:29,189 --> 01:17:27,679

like the the navajo and the lakotas

1862

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:29,199

when somebody was under a lot of

1863

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:31,920

distress and and uh or even

1864

01:17:35,189 --> 01:17:33,520

some of the tribes under certain levels

1865

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,199

of distress uh

1866

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:37,120

they would go for walkabouts or they

1867

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:39,760

would go on nature journeys

1868

01:17:43,510 --> 01:17:42,480

uh now what can we do here in 2020 we

1869

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:43,520

can actually if you

1870

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:44,880

if hopefully you're in the area where

1871

01:17:49,990 --> 01:17:47,760

you can get out into some nature

1872

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:50,000

uh believe it or not it has a it has an

1873

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:50,880

amazing

1874

01:17:53,990 --> 01:17:53,040

calming effect on the human body on the

1875

01:17:56,229 --> 01:17:54,000

psyche

1876

01:17:58,149 --> 01:17:56,239

uh reconnecting with nature grounding

1877

01:17:59,110 --> 01:17:58,159

yourself taking off your shoes take off

1878

01:18:02,070 --> 01:17:59,120

your socks

1879

01:18:03,270 --> 01:18:02,080

and put your feet directly on good old

1880

01:18:05,910 --> 01:18:03,280

mother earth

1881

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:05,920

and ground yourself and reconnect with

1882

01:18:10,709 --> 01:18:08,000

nature it's so important to do that

1883

01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:10,719

get out there and listen to the sounds

1884

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:12,320

of nature the sounds of wilderness you

1885

01:18:15,030 --> 01:18:13,440

know the wilderness

1886

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:15,040

the animals the bugs the birds and

1887

01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:16,960

everything else and um

1888

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:18,239

you're gonna you'd be pleasantly

1889

01:18:21,990 --> 01:18:20,640

surprised at how calming that is and how

1890

01:18:23,750 --> 01:18:22,000

relaxing that is

1891

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:23,760

and how it will help you get re-centered

1892

01:18:28,229 --> 01:18:25,520

again i

1893

01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:28,239

i there is nothing better than that i

1894

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:29,360

mean the world knows

1895

01:18:33,030 --> 01:18:32,000

that uh a few weeks ago i jumped in the

1896

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:33,040

jeep and

1897

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:35,920

and and went off uh on on a road trip

1898

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:36,239

for

1899

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:40,560

five six days and uh

1900

01:18:45,110 --> 01:18:42,480

one thing that did happen i haven't told

1901

01:18:46,630 --> 01:18:45,120

anybody i'm gonna you know

1902

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:46,640

keep it all to myself there's really

1903

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:48,960

nothing nothing really

1904

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:52,320

uh mind-blowing went on what i did was

1905

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:55,120

erase my brain right that's all that was

1906

01:19:01,669 --> 01:18:57,280

my intention i just needed to get away

1907

01:19:05,189 --> 01:19:01,679

but i went face to face

1908

01:19:08,790 --> 01:19:05,199

i don't know how many times it was a lot

1909

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:08,800

with deer and this

1910

01:19:12,709 --> 01:19:11,440

uh this one moment and this is this is

1911

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:12,719

just crazy

1912

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:16,480

this deer was probably it was a buck

1913

01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:20,159

uh 20 feet

1914

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:23,440

away right and i thought for a second he

1915

01:19:27,030 --> 01:19:25,199

was actually going to walk up to me

1916

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:27,040

but that was the stupid part of course

1917

01:19:31,350 --> 01:19:29,040

he didn't but but anyway

1918

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:31,360

you know i just did a little you know

1919

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:33,280

thing and he looks at me

1920

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:37,440

and him and i stared eyeball to eyeball

1921

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:39,600

for probably two or three minutes and

1922

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:42,320

i'm the one that turned away not him

1923

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:45,520

it was wow wow and

1924

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:47,840

he didn't run he didn't do but there was

1925

01:19:54,390 --> 01:19:51,199

this moment of connection and it's

1926

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:54,400

you know as crazy as it sounds uh

1927

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:57,440

for us it's a special moment today

1928

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,159

years ago this is just it was life right

1929

01:20:05,110 --> 01:20:02,080

which is what was going on

1930

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:05,120

but today we've gotten away from that

1931

01:20:08,310 --> 01:20:06,480

we've gotten away from it you're

1932

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:08,320

absolutely right uh

1933

01:20:11,669 --> 01:20:11,199

take off your shoes get your bare feet

1934

01:20:15,830 --> 01:20:11,679

on

1935

01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:15,840

that's

1936

01:20:21,110 --> 01:20:19,360

can do i mean i my thing is i go to the

1937

01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:21,120

beach that's my part of nature i'm luck

1938

01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:22,560

i'm fortunate enough to be by

1939

01:20:28,629 --> 01:20:25,679

ocean the ocean calls me it draws me

1940

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:28,639

it calls me all the time and i'll go to

1941

01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:30,320

an early morning beach meditation like

1942

01:20:32,870 --> 01:20:30,960

around 5

1943

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:32,880

6 a.m when there's hardly anybody out

1944

01:20:38,629 --> 01:20:35,760

there and i all i can hear is the ocean

1945

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:38,639

and i can go into my meditation i've got

1946

01:20:42,550 --> 01:20:40,880

my shoes off my feet are in the sand

1947

01:20:44,870 --> 01:20:42,560

and then i'll go for a walk on the beach

1948

01:20:46,390 --> 01:20:44,880

and do a walking meditation

1949

01:20:48,470 --> 01:20:46,400

it's just one of the greatest things for

1950

01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:48,480

me it just really clears my mind like

1951

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:50,639

you said it erases you know all the

1952

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:52,560

stuff out of your brain and lets you

1953

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:54,719

rebuild again and start fresh

1954

01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:56,800

and i literally need that i thrive i

1955

01:20:59,590 --> 01:20:58,159

need it so much that when i

1956

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:59,600

do all my flights you know how many

1957

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:01,040

flights i used to take before this cover

1958

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:03,040

it used to be 20 flights a month

1959

01:21:06,229 --> 01:21:04,800

i would always schedule my return flight

1960

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:06,239

to my hometown

1961

01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:09,040

to come in in an early morning flight i

1962

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:10,560

would do a red-eye so that as soon as i

1963

01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:12,080

landed i can drive straight to the beach

1964

01:21:14,149 --> 01:21:13,280

because the beach is right next to the

1965

01:21:16,390 --> 01:21:14,159

airport

1966

01:21:19,189 --> 01:21:16,400

now when you take that walk on the beach

1967

01:21:21,030 --> 01:21:19,199

billy where's your cell phone

1968

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:21,040

on my cell phone oh i just turn it on

1969

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:23,520

into uh you know do not disturb mode

1970

01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:25,120

right it's just do not disturb so you

1971

01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:27,120

know you can't you can't get any calls

1972

01:21:31,110 --> 01:21:29,360

it doesn't even send a signal out or in

1973

01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:31,120

so i can just only focus on what i'm

1974

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:32,639

doing yeah this uh

1975

01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:34,800

this connection uh you know back to

1976

01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:37,040

nature back to mother earth which

1977

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:39,360

i think all of us can agree to we never

1978

01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:41,120

find the time to do it

1979

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,239

uh but uh we should

1980

01:21:47,669 --> 01:21:46,400

we should take the time to do it the

1981

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:47,679

other part of it

1982

01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:49,920

is that you're connecting back to mother

1983

01:21:57,669 --> 01:21:53,280

earth but you're walking away from

1984

01:22:00,470 --> 01:21:57,679

uh technology right you've got to

1985

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:00,480

leave the cell phone behind turn it off

1986

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:02,960

find a way to walk away from it

1987

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:05,040

or none of this does any good that

1988

01:22:11,430 --> 01:22:08,159

includes uh going into a dark room and

1989

01:22:13,430 --> 01:22:11,440

and creating a circle and and going

1990

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:13,440

through a mantra and a chant

1991

01:22:20,629 --> 01:22:17,280

uh meditation and breathing exercises

1992

01:22:24,149 --> 01:22:20,639

the cell phone has got to be

1993

01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:24,159

uh turned off and in the other room

1994

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:26,159

right that's right that's right i mean

1995

01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:27,840

you gotta disconnect from that

1996

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:30,480

it's it the cell phone emits and and

1997

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:33,360

picks up a microwave frequency

1998

01:22:37,910 --> 01:22:35,280

uh and so that microwave frequency that

1999

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:37,920

comes in from that tower can literally

2000

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:41,360

in my opinion um deter and distract

2001  
01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:43,120  
your conscious lightwave thoughts that

2002  
01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:44,159  
you're trying to put out into the

2003  
01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:45,120  
universe

2004  
01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:47,120  
so that's why you know you put that

2005  
01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:48,960  
thing in do not disturb mode and just

2006  
01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:50,080  
leave it

2007  
01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:51,440  
high if you got to put it in your car

2008  
01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:53,600  
hide it in your car uh if you have to

2009  
01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:54,400  
take it with you

2010  
01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:56,960  
if it's off that's great if it's in do

2011  
01:23:00,070 --> 01:22:58,639  
not disturb mode or the mode that you're

2012  
01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:00,080  
not when you see the airplane where you

2013  
01:23:03,990 --> 01:23:02,239

can't send and receive any frequencies

2014

01:23:05,270 --> 01:23:04,000

so that it doesn't interrupt you with

2015

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:05,280

what you're doing what you're trying to

2016

01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:07,360

do reconnecting trying to tap into the

2017

01:23:11,430 --> 01:23:09,040

universal consciousness

2018

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:11,440

and uh and doing your your manifestation

2019

01:23:14,550 --> 01:23:12,880

meditation your healing that whatever it

2020

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:14,560

is your merkaba meditation whatever

2021

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:15,360

you're doing

2022

01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:17,840

because those microwave frequencies are

2023

01:23:21,030 --> 01:23:19,520

pretty deadly they're very dangerous and

2024

01:23:22,310 --> 01:23:21,040

they interact with the body in very

2025

01:23:25,750 --> 01:23:22,320

severe ways

2026

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:25,760

i one thing i didn't do uh

2027

01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:29,760

growing up and i didn't do it

2028

01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:34,000

until probably 10 years ago

2029

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:37,760

but it's this i have to

2030

01:23:46,709 --> 01:23:41,760

start my day outside

2031

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:46,719

i can't my body doesn't turn on anymore

2032

01:23:51,189 --> 01:23:48,880

and if i can recommend anything to

2033

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:51,199

anybody right now

2034

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:54,639

is if you have the ability to

2035

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:56,239

first thing in the morning get your

2036

01:24:01,510 --> 01:23:57,840

coffee

2037

01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:01,520

walk outside back patio sit down

2038

01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:04,880

let the sun hit your face breathe

2039

01:24:09,110 --> 01:24:08,480

the fresh air and and and start your day

2040

01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:09,120

outside

2041

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:12,480

i cannot i cannot go from

2042

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:16,080

sleep to awake you know my body doesn't

2043

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:16,560

turn on

2044

01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:18,400

until i do it there's something to be

2045

01:24:22,310 --> 01:24:20,239

said about that isn't there

2046

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:22,320

oh absolutely that makes a lot of sense

2047

01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:24,719

we're getting into you know uh

2048

01:24:28,470 --> 01:24:26,880

really absorbing energy from the sun and

2049

01:24:30,070 --> 01:24:28,480

we get a lot of vitamins from the sun as

2050

01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:30,080

well that's right um

2051  
01:24:33,830 --> 01:24:32,239  
and what i do when the sun starts to

2052  
01:24:37,030 --> 01:24:33,840  
rise after my meditation

2053  
01:24:39,110 --> 01:24:37,040  
i do a sun gaze so i gaze at the sun

2054  
01:24:40,149 --> 01:24:39,120  
at the rise of the sun and the set of

2055  
01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:40,159  
the sun

2056  
01:24:44,870 --> 01:24:43,199  
uh i'm not a doctor but for me it

2057  
01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:44,880  
doesn't damage my eyes

2058  
01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:47,920  
so i do a sunrise sun gaze and then the

2059  
01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:48,880  
where i live

2060  
01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:51,920  
my huge picture window faces

2061  
01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:54,239  
direct due west so that when the sun is

2062  
01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:55,280  
dropping

2063  
01:24:58,629 --> 01:24:57,679

i can do a sun gaze as well right at

2064

01:25:01,430 --> 01:24:58,639

sunset

2065

01:25:02,790 --> 01:25:01,440

and to me those two things do miraculous

2066

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:02,800

wonders for me

2067

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:06,719

i i it's funny how i used to think i

2068

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:08,400

couldn't start my day without a cup of

2069

01:25:13,590 --> 01:25:10,480

coffee that i needed that

2070

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:13,600

to feel my body turn on right and i

2071

01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:14,400

think i got

2072

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:17,600

my body got used to that right the smell

2073

01:25:22,629 --> 01:25:19,040

of coffee in the morning

2074

01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:22,639

but but now it's it's really really

2075

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:23,520

strange

2076

01:25:28,550 --> 01:25:26,800

i have to go outside

2077

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:28,560

first thing in the morning it's it's

2078

01:25:31,830 --> 01:25:29,920

really weird i

2079

01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:31,840

i need the fresh air i need the sun on

2080

01:25:35,990 --> 01:25:32,960

my face

2081

01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:36,000

and and i need that 10 20 30 minutes

2082

01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:39,360

outside before i can even think about

2083

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:41,840

what i what i need to do for the day and

2084

01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:44,000

to get my day going i can't get the fog

2085

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:44,560

out

2086

01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:47,120

until i do it and i learned this on my

2087

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:48,080

own by the way

2088

01:25:51,830 --> 01:25:50,159

i learned it on my own it wasn't like i

2089

01:25:53,830 --> 01:25:51,840

read this in a book

2090

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:53,840

but if i can give advice to anybody if

2091

01:25:57,750 --> 01:25:55,600

you have the ability to do it

2092

01:25:59,669 --> 01:25:57,760

do it not everybody's got a backyard not

2093

01:26:01,110 --> 01:25:59,679

everybody's got a patio maybe you don't

2094

01:26:01,990 --> 01:26:01,120

have a balcony if you live in an

2095

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:02,000

apartment

2096

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:04,639

i get that but if there's a way that you

2097

01:26:08,149 --> 01:26:05,280

can just

2098

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:08,159

get outside first thing in the morning

2099

01:26:12,629 --> 01:26:09,199

that's that's the

2100

01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:12,639

best that's better than a shower i agree

2101  
01:26:16,790 --> 01:26:15,440  
one thousand percent on that um you know

2102  
01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:16,800  
we interact

2103  
01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:19,199  
with the uh the cosmic rays coming from

2104  
01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:21,040  
the sun our body directly interacts with

2105  
01:26:24,070 --> 01:26:21,760  
that

2106  
01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:24,080  
energetically you know inside the human

2107  
01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:24,960  
body

2108  
01:26:29,669 --> 01:26:28,800  
we have uh 37.5 trillion or so cells in

2109  
01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:29,679  
the human body

2110  
01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:32,880  
and each one of our cells generates 0.07

2111  
01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:34,719  
volts of electricity

2112  
01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:38,080  
so even at 37.5 trillion cells you're

2113  
01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:40,000

looking at about 2.6

2114

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:43,040

uh or three or so trillion votes in the

2115

01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:44,400

human body

2116

01:26:48,390 --> 01:26:46,400

each person is a walking atomic

2117

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:48,400

explosion is that right

2118

01:26:51,430 --> 01:26:50,320

are you got your facts straight on that

2119

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:51,440

one oh

2120

01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:53,040

i'm i'm right man i've talked about this

2121

01:26:56,070 --> 01:26:54,639

so many times in so many lectures

2122

01:26:59,110 --> 01:26:56,080

right right these are these are real

2123

01:27:02,629 --> 01:26:59,120

numbers .07 volts of electricity

2124

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:02,639

in each cell and you have 37.5 trillion

2125

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:04,080

cells in the body

2126  
01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:05,679  
we're talking about a lot of energy

2127  
01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:07,280  
inside the body this is where the energy

2128  
01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:09,440  
comes for qigong

2129  
01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:12,000  
for reiki healing there it's not magic

2130  
01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:13,760  
they're extracting the energy directly

2131  
01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:15,040  
from the cells in their body they're

2132  
01:27:17,750 --> 01:27:16,000  
channeling it

2133  
01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:17,760  
through the kundalini through the chakra

2134  
01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:19,840  
system into their extremities and

2135  
01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:21,199  
utilizing it for

2136  
01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:23,520  
the purposes of healing and energetic

2137  
01:27:26,950 --> 01:27:24,560  
fields and

2138  
01:27:28,470 --> 01:27:26,960

and everything else so um it's real

2139

01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:28,480

stuff and it's real science

2140

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:30,639

actually and we when you get into the

2141

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:31,520

sun you

2142

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:34,320

gain energy as well you can recharge uh

2143

01:27:37,350 --> 01:27:35,679

your body if your body

2144

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:37,360

is getting low or getting depleted from

2145

01:27:41,030 --> 01:27:39,600

energy you can actually recharge from

2146

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:41,040

the sun so if you can get in the sun and

2147

01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:42,639

get some sunlight and

2148

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:44,800

contrary to proper popular belief the

2149

01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:46,960

sun as far as i'm concerned on my

2150

01:27:51,510 --> 01:27:48,080

research doesn't really

2151  
01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:51,520  
give you sun uh skin cancer it's the uh

2152  
01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:55,280  
it's the uh the sunblock so when the sun

2153  
01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:57,199  
interacts when the photons and the

2154  
01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:58,960  
radiation from the sun

2155  
01:28:02,310 --> 01:28:01,120  
uv interacts with the chemicals in the

2156  
01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:02,320  
sun block

2157  
01:28:06,310 --> 01:28:04,639  
it actually creates another chemical

2158  
01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:06,320  
change which then

2159  
01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:09,120  
uh creates a cancer-causing paint on

2160  
01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:10,239  
your body

2161  
01:28:13,510 --> 01:28:12,639  
so you're better off not using any of

2162  
01:28:16,550 --> 01:28:13,520  
that stuff

2163  
01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:16,560

well uh i i can't i'm not a doctor i

2164

01:28:20,550 --> 01:28:17,280

can't

2165

01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:20,560

medical advice but i will

2166

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:25,280

say this when we were kids

2167

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:29,040

i never even heard of sunblock

2168

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:32,480

i know man i never heard of sun block

2169

01:28:36,709 --> 01:28:35,120

i never went to my mom and said hey uh

2170

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:36,719

we're going to be playing all day this

2171

01:28:40,709 --> 01:28:37,600

summer out

2172

01:28:43,990 --> 01:28:40,719

in the sam can i get some sunblock right

2173

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:44,000

no no i remember you know what i could

2174

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:45,679

be wrong

2175

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:48,880

but sunblock didn't really come in i

2176  
01:28:51,590 --> 01:28:50,880  
remember coppertone or something like

2177  
01:28:55,030 --> 01:28:51,600  
that

2178  
01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:55,040  
and then came hawaiian tropic

2179  
01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:57,520  
remember that in the in the mid 70s and

2180  
01:29:01,110 --> 01:28:59,520  
that was the opposite that was meant to

2181  
01:29:03,669 --> 01:29:01,120  
give you a sunburn

2182  
01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:03,679  
i'm just saying this is fade to black

2183  
01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:05,199  
i'm your host jimmy turd

2184  
01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:06,639  
i guess tonight billy carson we're going

2185  
01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:08,480  
to take a quick break right here

2186  
01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:10,080  
when we come back we're gonna get to

2187  
01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:11,520  
step number four

2188  
01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:13,840

and you know that billy and i are gonna

2189

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,239

wander off in the conversation tonight

2190

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:19,360

and uh and pick things up also we might

2191

01:29:21,750 --> 01:29:20,880

take some of your phone calls a little

2192

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:21,760

bit later

2193

01:29:24,790 --> 01:29:23,360

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

2194

01:29:27,670 --> 01:29:24,800

church more with billy

2195

01:29:36,950 --> 01:29:27,680

after this short break stay with us

2196

01:29:43,189 --> 01:29:40,149

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2197

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:43,199

you're listening to fade to black

2198

01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:45,120

always on the edge of the hottest

2199

01:29:50,830 --> 01:29:46,239

alternative talk

2200

01:30:05,110 --> 01:29:53,680

kgraradio.com

2201

01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:07,189

do you want to be an official fate or

2202

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:09,199

not of course you do

2203

01:30:14,270 --> 01:30:11,199

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2204

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:14,280

just go to our membership section at

2205

01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:16,560

jimmychurchradio.com

2206

01:30:19,990 --> 01:30:19,280

come join us for the star works ufos and

2207

01:30:22,470 --> 01:30:20,000

artificial

2208

01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:22,480

intelligence conference november 6th

2209

01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:24,800

through the 8th at the aquarius resort

2210

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:26,480

in laughlin nevada

2211

01:30:29,590 --> 01:30:28,960

a full weekend of events with grant

2212

01:30:32,470 --> 01:30:29,600

cameron

2213

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:32,480

james fox alan stivelman sid goldberg

2214

01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:33,600

jaime massan

2215

01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:36,560

lin kitai paul heineck and another dozen

2216

01:30:40,629 --> 01:30:37,600

great speakers

2217

01:30:42,790 --> 01:30:40,639

and presenters special fade to black sky

2218

01:30:44,550 --> 01:30:42,800

watches with hoffman's optics on

2219

01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:44,560

thursday and friday nights

2220

01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:47,040

movie premieres a cocktail party a

2221

01:30:51,189 --> 01:30:48,400

dinner gala

2222

01:30:53,430 --> 01:30:51,199

get your discount ticket packages today

2223

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:53,440

at starworksusa.com

2224

01:30:56,790 --> 01:30:55,760

i'll be there along with the entire fade

2225

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:56,800

to black crew

2226  
01:31:00,950 --> 01:30:59,040  
start planning your weekend now for the

2227  
01:31:02,149 --> 01:31:00,960  
star works ufos and artificial

2228  
01:31:03,910 --> 01:31:02,159  
intelligence conference

2229  
01:31:06,870 --> 01:31:03,920  
november 6 through the 8th at the

2230  
01:31:10,229 --> 01:31:06,880  
aquarius resort in laughlin nevada

2231  
01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:10,239  
just visit [starworksusa.com](http://starworksusa.com)

2232  
01:31:16,669 --> 01:31:13,360  
go backly tappy so you

2233  
01:31:17,910 --> 01:31:16,679  
love talk radio then you'll love

2234  
01:31:21,030 --> 01:31:17,920  
[talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com)

2235  
01:31:22,790 --> 01:31:21,040  
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2236  
01:31:24,790 --> 01:31:22,800  
the best streaming talk shows

2237  
01:31:26,310 --> 01:31:24,800  
find your favorite talkers and discover

2238  
01:31:28,950 --> 01:31:26,320

some new ones it's free

2239

01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:28,960

readily available online or on mobile

2240

01:31:31,750 --> 01:31:30,000

with any smartphone

2241

01:31:34,149 --> 01:31:31,760

or tablet finding your favorite talk

2242

01:31:35,430 --> 01:31:34,159

shows all in one place has gotten a

2243

01:31:38,310 --> 01:31:35,440

whole lot easier

2244

01:31:40,470 --> 01:31:38,320

just go to [talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com) be sure to

2245

01:31:44,310 --> 01:31:40,480

download the free apps from google play

2246

01:31:47,830 --> 01:31:44,320

or the itunes app store you

2247

01:31:48,990 --> 01:31:47,840

listen to us and we listen to you and so

2248

01:31:52,070 --> 01:31:49,000

does the cia

2249

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,080

[Music]

2250

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,280

kg r a radio.com

2251  
01:31:58,790 --> 01:31:57,600  
permanent industrial glue impossible to

2252  
01:32:01,430 --> 01:31:58,800  
remove

2253  
01:32:02,550 --> 01:32:01,440  
not anymore because handyman formula by

2254  
01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:02,560  
debond is a

2255  
01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:04,719  
patented chemical adhesive remover it's

2256  
01:32:07,430 --> 01:32:05,679  
used in the building and home

2257  
01:32:10,070 --> 01:32:07,440  
maintenance industry but now

2258  
01:32:12,070 --> 01:32:10,080  
it's available for your home use for

2259  
01:32:14,950 --> 01:32:12,080  
your diy projects

2260  
01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:14,960  
unglue stickers silicone rubber labels

2261  
01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:16,239  
price tags flex tape

2262  
01:32:19,270 --> 01:32:18,400  
weather stripping carpet glue wood glue

2263  
01:32:23,189 --> 01:32:19,280

liquid nails

2264

01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:23,199

even 3m 5200 and it dissolves

2265

01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:26,400

graffiti yeah graffiti handyman formula

2266

01:32:28,950 --> 01:32:28,560

by d-bond works and it's safe to use on

2267

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:28,960

most

2268

01:32:33,669 --> 01:32:31,360

surfaces no need to call a professional

2269

01:32:35,830 --> 01:32:33,679

don't get out the pliers and blow torch

2270

01:32:38,550 --> 01:32:35,840

just apply a little handyman formula by

2271

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:38,560

d-bond and wait 90 seconds then quickly

2272

01:32:43,310 --> 01:32:39,520

and easily

2273

01:32:44,790 --> 01:32:43,320

pull the items apart get unstuck visit

2274

01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:44,800

dbondhandymanformula.com that's

2275

01:32:49,110 --> 01:32:47,360

debond telepath is a weekly digital

2276

01:32:50,310 --> 01:32:49,120

newsletter filled with the latest

2277

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:50,320

paranormal news

2278

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:52,719

trending topics and fresh articles from

2279

01:32:56,550 --> 01:32:54,000

some of the most popular

2280

01:32:57,990 --> 01:32:56,560

critical thinkers in the community today

2281

01:32:59,510 --> 01:32:58,000

stay informed on your favorite

2282

01:33:01,990 --> 01:32:59,520

paranormal podcasts

2283

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:02,000

and live streaming talk shows interact

2284

01:33:04,870 --> 01:33:03,600

with the telepath and upload your

2285

01:33:06,790 --> 01:33:04,880

paranormal story or

2286

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:06,800

picks it could be featured in an

2287

01:33:10,550 --> 01:33:08,000

upcoming edition

2288

01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:10,560

sign up right now for the free telepath

2289

01:33:13,430 --> 01:33:11,199

newsletter

2290

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:13,440

at paranormal dot radio that's

2291

01:33:17,189 --> 01:33:14,719

paranormal dot

2292

01:33:18,629 --> 01:33:17,199

radio including the network you're

2293

01:33:21,510 --> 01:33:18,639

listening to right now

2294

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:21,520

the paranormal radio app free in google

2295

01:33:26,229 --> 01:33:22,000

play

2296

01:33:33,030 --> 01:33:28,229

you are listening to fade to black with

2297

01:33:36,629 --> 01:33:35,510

hi i'm reecey vance you're listening to

2298

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:36,639

jimmy church

2299

01:33:41,110 --> 01:33:39,760

this is revolution the revolution will

2300

01:33:48,830 --> 01:33:41,120

not be televised

2301  
01:34:16,830 --> 01:33:50,210  
ciao

2302  
01:34:16,840 --> 01:34:20,200  
so

2303  
01:34:20,210 --> 01:34:27,669  
[Music]

2304  
01:34:31,750 --> 01:34:29,189  
welcome back fade to black i'm yours

2305  
01:34:34,149 --> 01:34:31,760  
jimmy church

2306  
01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:34,159  
on the game changer network at ktra the

2307  
01:34:39,189 --> 01:34:35,920  
planet our guest tonight billy carson

2308  
01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:39,199  
love it when billy's on the show with us

2309  
01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:41,760  
all of the excellent audio tonight

2310  
01:34:47,150 --> 01:34:44,320  
provided to you by

2311  
01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:47,160  
this 10 year old yamaha interface

2312  
01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:49,280  
[Laughter]

2313  
01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:51,840

billy billy all right step number four

2314

01:34:54,149 --> 01:34:53,760

billy what can we all do to get us

2315

01:34:57,430 --> 01:34:54,159

through

2316

01:35:01,590 --> 01:34:57,440

2020 we're gonna go now into

2317

01:35:05,350 --> 01:35:01,600

the ancient egyptian goddess mayat

2318

01:35:08,070 --> 01:35:05,360

and so mayot who was the wife of thoth

2319

01:35:09,669 --> 01:35:08,080

uh she wrote down affirmations positive

2320

01:35:13,189 --> 01:35:09,679

affirmations

2321

01:35:16,629 --> 01:35:13,199

and uh these are where we really

2322

01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:16,639

can begin to reprogram our dna reprogram

2323

01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:18,159

our thought processes

2324

01:35:24,310 --> 01:35:22,639

if we begin to drift off into the abyss

2325

01:35:26,790 --> 01:35:24,320

like i felt like i was starting to drift

2326

01:35:28,790 --> 01:35:26,800

off i had to gather myself and go back

2327

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:28,800

into my affirmations

2328

01:35:32,070 --> 01:35:30,400

uh i even wrote a song called

2329

01:35:33,510 --> 01:35:32,080

affirmations i had to start listening to

2330

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:33,520

my own song

2331

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:36,719

and start recanting my own uh lyrics

2332

01:35:41,109 --> 01:35:39,199

so that i can um get these affirmations

2333

01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:41,119

back in my spirit back in my mind back

2334

01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:42,239

in my soul

2335

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:43,840

and work on healing myself from the

2336

01:35:47,030 --> 01:35:45,360

inside out because i realized i was

2337

01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:47,040

still hurting quite a bit

2338

01:35:49,990 --> 01:35:48,480

uh you know from some things that had

2339

01:35:51,030 --> 01:35:50,000

happened in my life and my dad's death

2340

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:51,040

and everything else

2341

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:53,280

so i had to tap back in and go going

2342

01:35:58,149 --> 01:35:55,360

back into those affirmations

2343

01:36:01,350 --> 01:35:58,159

uh they're called the 42 laws of mayot

2344

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:01,360

they're in the egyptian book of the dead

2345

01:36:05,590 --> 01:36:04,560

and i suggest everyone you know goes in

2346

01:36:09,510 --> 01:36:05,600

there and reads those

2347

01:36:09,990 --> 01:36:09,520

42 laws by mayot and also what i've done

2348

01:36:12,229 --> 01:36:10,000

is there's

2349

01:36:14,629 --> 01:36:12,239

a song called affirmations by forbidden

2350

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:14,639

knowledge it's on every music platform

2351  
01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:16,960  
you can listen to it for free on youtube

2352  
01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:18,880  
uh and it really gives you a

2353  
01:36:24,310 --> 01:36:21,920  
very wide array of

2354  
01:36:26,310 --> 01:36:24,320  
affirmations that i think can touch

2355  
01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:26,320  
every single person

2356  
01:36:29,990 --> 01:36:28,000  
in their life depending on where they

2357  
01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:30,000  
are and what's going on with them

2358  
01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:32,400  
uh so i tried to cover everybody and i

2359  
01:36:35,350 --> 01:36:33,440  
think that those you know

2360  
01:36:36,790 --> 01:36:35,360  
those positive affirmations can really

2361  
01:36:39,109 --> 01:36:36,800  
turn things around

2362  
01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:39,119  
because it's been proven now that saying

2363  
01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:40,560

positive affirmations

2364

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:43,760

about yourself to yourself out loud for

2365

01:36:48,470 --> 01:36:46,159

21 days this is a real laboratory study

2366

01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:48,480

can reprogram your dna so we need to

2367

01:36:51,990 --> 01:36:50,400

start doing our affirmations

2368

01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:52,000

i do them now every single morning i

2369

01:36:57,189 --> 01:36:53,760

don't miss a day anymore

2370

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:57,199

okay so what is uh what is this from

2371

01:37:03,590 --> 01:36:58,960

maya

2372

01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:03,600

i'll just give you some of them right

2373

01:37:08,310 --> 01:37:06,719

now uh

2374

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:08,320

let me go in here and pull some up real

2375

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:17,430

and uh uh sarah just tweeted

2376

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:21,280

uh she feels very connected to my aunt

2377

01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:23,920

wow wow yeah a lot of people a lot of

2378

01:37:29,830 --> 01:37:26,719

females are really connected to this

2379

01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:29,840

this may i think she's really fractally

2380

01:37:33,350 --> 01:37:31,679

incarnated herself back into a lot of

2381

01:37:35,350 --> 01:37:33,360

women that are raising consciousness

2382

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:35,360

right now on this planet

2383

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:39,040

um but the 42 laws here goes uh her 42.

2384

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:40,880

these are one this is just one of her

2385

01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:43,440

affirmations list but here's one i have

2386

01:37:46,310 --> 01:37:44,880

not committed sin

2387

01:37:49,350 --> 01:37:46,320

i have not committed robbery with

2388

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:49,360

violence i have not stolen

2389

01:37:56,070 --> 01:37:52,639

uh i will i will not slay men

2390

01:37:57,430 --> 01:37:56,080

um this thing is too small to me don't

2391

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:57,440

let me try to open one bigger

2392

01:38:03,750 --> 01:38:00,800

i honor virtue i benefit with gratitude

2393

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:03,760

i am peaceful i respect the property of

2394

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:04,719

others

2395

01:38:08,470 --> 01:38:07,679

i affirm that life is sacred i give

2396

01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:08,480

offerings

2397

01:38:14,870 --> 01:38:11,760

that are genuine i live in truth

2398

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:14,880

i regard all alters with respect

2399

01:38:21,590 --> 01:38:18,719

i speak with sincerity i consume only

2400

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:21,600

my fair share i offer words of good

2401

01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:22,800

intent

2402

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:26,080

i relate in peace i honor animals with

2403

01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:27,360

reverence

2404

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:31,040

i can be trusted i care for the earth

2405

01:38:35,750 --> 01:38:34,400

i keep my own counsel i speak positively

2406

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:35,760

of others

2407

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,560

i remain in balance with my emotions i

2408

01:38:43,910 --> 01:38:40,800

am trustful in my relationships

2409

01:38:44,870 --> 01:38:43,920

i hold purity in high esteem i spread

2410

01:38:47,830 --> 01:38:44,880

joy

2411

01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:47,840

i do the best i can i communicate with

2412

01:38:52,390 --> 01:38:49,119

compassion

2413

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:52,400

i listen to opposing opinions i create

2414

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:53,920

harmony

2415

01:39:01,270 --> 01:38:57,280

i invoke laughter i am open to love

2416

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:01,280

in various forms i am forgiving

2417

01:39:09,030 --> 01:39:06,000

i am kind i act respectfully of others

2418

01:39:10,310 --> 01:39:09,040

i am accepting i follow my inner

2419

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:10,320

guidance

2420

01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:13,440

i converse with awareness i do

2421

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:16,560

good i give blessings

2422

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:19,920

i keep the waters pure i speak with good

2423

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:21,280

intent

2424

01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:24,480

i praise the goddess and the god i am

2425

01:39:28,790 --> 01:39:25,520

humble

2426

01:39:31,109 --> 01:39:28,800

i achieve with integrity i advance

2427

01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:31,119

through my own abilities

2428

01:39:37,270 --> 01:39:34,239

i embrace the all

2429

01:39:41,669 --> 01:39:37,280

powerful stuff powerful yeah

2430

01:39:44,950 --> 01:39:41,679

powerful i mean and this is why

2431

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:44,960

why do we it sounds like

2432

01:39:48,070 --> 01:39:47,679

uh the basic of the basics right this

2433

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:48,080

should

2434

01:39:55,750 --> 01:39:51,600

come naturally to everybody

2435

01:39:58,310 --> 01:39:55,760

we managed to let it go

2436

01:39:59,669 --> 01:39:58,320

yeah you know and and i i i don't

2437

01:40:03,750 --> 01:39:59,679

understand why

2438

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:03,760

the uh the trolling

2439

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:07,040

the comments the the

2440

01:40:13,430 --> 01:40:10,159

things that happened today uh

2441

01:40:14,310 --> 01:40:13,440

on the internet where i see in social

2442

01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:14,320

media

2443

01:40:20,790 --> 01:40:17,440

where it's now become second nature and

2444

01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:20,800

easy for people to break

2445

01:40:24,709 --> 01:40:23,199

totally away from everything that you

2446

01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:24,719

just read from my ad

2447

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:27,520

yes it just it it has gone out the

2448

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:28,480

window

2449

01:40:36,229 --> 01:40:33,520

mm-hmm right it's become vicious why why

2450

01:40:37,910 --> 01:40:36,239

who who is to blame here if we're going

2451

01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:37,920

to start pointing fingers

2452

01:40:44,550 --> 01:40:41,119

to allow all of this

2453

01:40:48,830 --> 01:40:44,560

and i'm i'm as guilty as anybody else

2454

01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:48,840

where uh we have let go of these basic

2455

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:51,760

fundamentals of who we should be

2456

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:54,239

and how we should treat others right the

2457

01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:56,080

very foundation

2458

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:58,960

of how we were raised we were taught all

2459

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:00,719

of that from the beginning

2460

01:41:06,070 --> 01:41:04,000

and again right back into amnesia right

2461

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:06,080

right back into amnesia it's very easy

2462

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:07,600

to drift into the darkness

2463

01:41:11,350 --> 01:41:09,520

the emerald tablets of thoth he calls

2464

01:41:14,550 --> 01:41:11,360

them the dark brothers

2465

01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:14,560

uh and i think that they're also um

2466

01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:17,119

you know a theoretical dark brother not

2467

01:41:20,149 --> 01:41:18,080

necessarily a real

2468

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:20,159

person that are dark brothers but in

2469

01:41:22,950 --> 01:41:21,199

some ways

2470

01:41:24,390 --> 01:41:22,960

the consciousness the dark part of the

2471

01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:24,400

yang of the yin

2472

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:27,440

the part of us that that kind of um

2473

01:41:32,310 --> 01:41:30,080

leans towards the darkness a little bit

2474

01:41:33,990 --> 01:41:32,320

and it becomes very easy to

2475

01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:34,000

walk in darkness and it becomes very

2476

01:41:38,550 --> 01:41:35,520

easy to be dark

2477

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:38,560

sometimes uh you know being on the light

2478

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:39,119

side

2479

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:41,119

it takes a little bit more energy

2480

01:41:45,109 --> 01:41:43,199

because if somebody is

2481

01:41:46,390 --> 01:41:45,119

doing something that's really agitating

2482

01:41:49,590 --> 01:41:46,400

you it takes

2483

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:49,600

a lot more energy to be calm to be

2484

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:52,719

uh you know able to handle the situation

2485

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:54,800

and think through it and to respond in

2486

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:56,800

an appropriate manner

2487

01:41:59,990 --> 01:41:59,440

versus the dark side it's very easy to

2488

01:42:02,550 --> 01:42:00,000

just snap

2489

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:02,560

on that person and go crazy that's easy

2490

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:04,719

to do that's really easy to do

2491

01:42:08,629 --> 01:42:06,960

so a lot of these things take a lot more

2492

01:42:10,070 --> 01:42:08,639

energy and because they take more energy

2493

01:42:13,669 --> 01:42:10,080

and thought processing and

2494

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:13,679

and and focus mental focus i think that

2495

01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:14,800

a lot of people drift

2496

01:42:17,910 --> 01:42:16,880

into the darkness a little bit more

2497

01:42:21,350 --> 01:42:17,920

because it's just an

2498

01:42:23,030 --> 01:42:21,360

easier path and this is why the path to

2499

01:42:26,070 --> 01:42:23,040

becoming an ascended master

2500

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:26,080

is not an easy one and one of the things

2501  
01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:27,440  
that a person can do

2502  
01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:29,760  
based on my research now if you're

2503  
01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:30,880  
acting in

2504  
01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:33,600  
gratitude and unconditional love a lot

2505  
01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:34,880  
of the things i just read will

2506  
01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:35,920  
automatically

2507  
01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:37,840  
fall into place without you having to

2508  
01:42:41,030 --> 01:42:39,440  
think about it if you're if those two

2509  
01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:41,040  
things are your main focus

2510  
01:42:44,709 --> 01:42:42,400  
a lot of the things on this list are

2511  
01:42:47,270 --> 01:42:44,719  
automatically going to happen

2512  
01:42:47,910 --> 01:42:47,280  
you know so it's take but it takes

2513  
01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:47,920

conscious

2514

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:50,400

thought it takes awareness you have to

2515

01:42:53,830 --> 01:42:51,040

be

2516

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:53,840

levels above the darkness to look down

2517

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:54,880

and realize

2518

01:42:58,629 --> 01:42:57,280

how to handle a situation i use this all

2519

01:42:59,590 --> 01:42:58,639

the time somebody cuts you off in

2520

01:43:02,149 --> 01:42:59,600

traffic

2521

01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:02,159

and you swerve and the first instinct is

2522

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:03,360

to chase them down

2523

01:43:06,629 --> 01:43:05,199

flip them the middle finger get in front

2524

01:43:08,709 --> 01:43:06,639

of them and pump your brakes and all

2525

01:43:09,510 --> 01:43:08,719

this kind of crazy stuff this road rage

2526

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:09,520

stuff

2527

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:11,520

or you can do what i've learned to do

2528

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:12,719

now uh

2529

01:43:15,990 --> 01:43:14,639

thank god for the fact that i didn't

2530

01:43:18,629 --> 01:43:16,000

crash and die number one

2531

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:18,639

number two uh let me bless this person

2532

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:19,920

because they're obviously either in a

2533

01:43:23,189 --> 01:43:21,280

rush or unaware

2534

01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:23,199

they could be having a stroke they could

2535

01:43:26,310 --> 01:43:25,040

be a woman there driving having a baby

2536

01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:26,320

we don't even know if

2537

01:43:29,430 --> 01:43:28,159

water broke we don't know if they just

2538

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:29,440

found out that their kid

2539

01:43:33,189 --> 01:43:31,679

got hurt at school we don't know what

2540

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:33,199

happened but let me bless

2541

01:43:36,790 --> 01:43:35,520

them and bless their path and i command

2542

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:36,800

that they make it to their destination

2543

01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:37,520

safely

2544

01:43:42,070 --> 01:43:39,679

that takes another level of conscious

2545

01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:42,080

thought the easy route is to flip them

2546

01:43:45,109 --> 01:43:43,840

off and drive up and go crazy at the

2547

01:43:46,149 --> 01:43:45,119

next red light and all this kind of

2548

01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:46,159

crazy stuff

2549

01:43:50,629 --> 01:43:48,719

so we have to now as as beings that are

2550

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:50,639

trying to ascend and go

2551  
01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:52,800  
to another level become ascended masters

2552  
01:43:55,830 --> 01:43:53,760  
become

2553  
01:43:57,510 --> 01:43:55,840  
5d consciousness that you hear everybody

2554  
01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:57,520  
talking about well we got to work for

2555  
01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:59,199  
that that's not going to just be some

2556  
01:44:01,350 --> 01:44:00,000  
magic

2557  
01:44:03,430 --> 01:44:01,360  
overturning thing that's just going to

2558  
01:44:04,709 --> 01:44:03,440  
happen and the cosmic rays are going to

2559  
01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:04,719  
transmutate us

2560  
01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:06,400  
we got gotta work to get to that level

2561  
01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:08,480  
you know this is what it takes

2562  
01:44:16,709 --> 01:44:13,040  
being being bad doing the wrong thing

2563  
01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:16,719

easy easy easy easy

2564

01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:19,679

taking taking the other path doing the

2565

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:20,320

right

2566

01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:23,280

thing and you know you know what the

2567

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,639

right thing is

2568

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:26,800

everybody knows the difference between

2569

01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:28,000

right and wrong

2570

01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:32,000

and and doing the right thing is hard

2571

01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:35,440

yeah it's hard it's hard

2572

01:44:39,189 --> 01:44:38,239

just do it you know i have told my

2573

01:44:42,310 --> 01:44:39,199

daughters

2574

01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:42,320

from the very very beginning

2575

01:44:49,030 --> 01:44:46,159

throughout life every day all day

2576

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:49,040

you're gonna be given the choice right

2577

01:44:54,229 --> 01:44:51,199

or wrong

2578

01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:54,239

take the right road no matter how hard

2579

01:44:57,510 --> 01:44:55,280

it is

2580

01:44:59,350 --> 01:44:57,520

do the right thing you do the right

2581

01:45:01,189 --> 01:44:59,360

thing you have nothing to answer for

2582

01:45:03,030 --> 01:45:01,199

you do the wrong thing you've got stuff

2583

01:45:03,990 --> 01:45:03,040

to answer for and it could be whatever

2584

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:04,000

it is

2585

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:07,280

and it may be easy at that moment

2586

01:45:12,470 --> 01:45:10,800

and and maybe even fun right it may be

2587

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:12,480

easy at that moment you're going to pay

2588

01:45:15,590 --> 01:45:13,360

for it

2589

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:15,600

yeah you are going to pay for do the

2590

01:45:19,910 --> 01:45:16,560

right thing

2591

01:45:21,990 --> 01:45:19,920

and you've got a clean slate everything

2592

01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:22,000

you know just do the right thing doing

2593

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:23,280

the right thing is

2594

01:45:29,750 --> 01:45:26,639

hard getting good grades in school

2595

01:45:33,270 --> 01:45:29,760

that's hard man you got to work for it

2596

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:33,280

getting bad grades in school is easy

2597

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:37,040

easy it's easy it's easy and that's it

2598

01:45:40,149 --> 01:45:38,239

you know we're going to the hermetic

2599

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:40,159

principles of cause and effect that we

2600

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:42,480

taught i mean me and you on stage right

2601  
01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:44,000  
you know cause and effect

2602  
01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:46,639  
every decision you make is going to have

2603  
01:45:49,430 --> 01:45:48,320  
a consequence

2604  
01:45:51,350 --> 01:45:49,440  
no matter whether it's a good

2605  
01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:51,360  
consequence or a bad consequence but

2606  
01:45:54,310 --> 01:45:52,560  
every decision is gonna

2607  
01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:54,320  
there's gonna be a consequence to that

2608  
01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:56,080  
decision and the action behind the

2609  
01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:57,119  
decision

2610  
01:46:00,709 --> 01:45:59,199  
uh you know and there's a famous uh

2611  
01:46:04,229 --> 01:46:00,719  
martial art instructor named

2612  
01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:04,239  
masaki haksumi and what he says and just

2613  
01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:05,679

actually i put this into my book because

2614

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:06,960

it was so powerful

2615

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:09,280

i'm not teaching you how to fight i'm

2616

01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:10,800

teaching you how to control

2617

01:46:14,229 --> 01:46:13,440

evil that's what we're doing here you

2618

01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:14,239

see

2619

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:15,840

uh and this is what we have to

2620

01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:17,280

understand is that

2621

01:46:20,790 --> 01:46:19,119

evil and darkness is a part of

2622

01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:20,800

everything it exists it's part of the

2623

01:46:24,149 --> 01:46:22,159

yin and yang

2624

01:46:25,750 --> 01:46:24,159

how do you control it you can you can

2625

01:46:26,070 --> 01:46:25,760

only battle it with the light you can

2626

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:26,080

only

2627

01:46:29,189 --> 01:46:28,400

battle it with higher levels of thinking

2628

01:46:31,990 --> 01:46:29,199

you can only

2629

01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:32,000

battle it with positivity um that's the

2630

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,960

only way

2631

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:34,719

otherwise it will suck you and you will

2632

01:46:37,590 --> 01:46:36,400

become dark and then darkness will get

2633

01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:37,600

stronger you ever seen those

2634

01:46:41,270 --> 01:46:39,600

those movies where you they start

2635

01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:41,280

shooting something at this dark demon

2636

01:46:44,229 --> 01:46:42,960

and the demon gets bigger and stronger

2637

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:44,239

and stronger

2638

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:46,480

that's right that's what happens yeah

2639

01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:48,080

that's right that's right

2640

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:51,280

and i always go back and look at uh

2641

01:46:55,350 --> 01:46:54,239

you know use movies as an because the

2642

01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:55,360

reason

2643

01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:57,679

it's easy for people to understand and

2644

01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:58,480

visualize

2645

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:01,280

really quickly but that is an excellent

2646

01:47:05,109 --> 01:47:02,560

example of that

2647

01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:05,119

you feed it it's going to grow yeah and

2648

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:05,679

uh

2649

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:09,760

a fundamental thing when you go down

2650

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:11,920

that list from maya

2651

01:47:18,790 --> 01:47:15,760

where you can after each one you go yeah

2652

01:47:22,709 --> 01:47:18,800

of course of course yeah yeah absolutely

2653

01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:22,719

of course of course we've let go of it

2654

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:26,080

why um why today

2655

01:47:29,430 --> 01:47:28,239

uh do you think let's talk about social

2656

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:29,440

media for a second

2657

01:47:34,229 --> 01:47:32,880

because i've been speaking about this a

2658

01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:34,239

lot lately

2659

01:47:38,870 --> 01:47:37,280

where um actually i've

2660

01:47:40,870 --> 01:47:38,880

i've talked about this for the last five

2661

01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:40,880

or six years where i

2662

01:47:47,270 --> 01:47:43,920

stopped watching the news live on tv

2663

01:47:50,149 --> 01:47:47,280

i just don't do it billy i

2664

01:47:50,709 --> 01:47:50,159

never have the news live on unless it's

2665

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:50,719

something

2666

01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:54,400

really important but today did i watch

2667

01:47:58,229 --> 01:47:55,040

the news

2668

01:48:02,229 --> 01:47:58,239

i did not yesterday i did not this month

2669

01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:02,239

i did not i don't do it it changes me

2670

01:48:07,030 --> 01:48:05,040

and i don't like that feeling that i get

2671

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:07,040

social media

2672

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:10,320

the dangers of it we all know

2673

01:48:16,709 --> 01:48:13,440

but social media these days uh

2674

01:48:19,990 --> 01:48:16,719

twitter facebook people making comments

2675

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:20,000

that change you right

2676

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:23,280

it changes you i've i've had to go

2677

01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:26,800

and and mute and and mainly mute and

2678

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:28,000

unfollow

2679

01:48:31,590 --> 01:48:30,480

i don't i don't block anybody unless

2680

01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:31,600

they ask

2681

01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:33,840

you know for that and then you know i'll

2682

01:48:38,790 --> 01:48:36,000

do it i i really don't care

2683

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:38,800

but but i don't want stuff in my feed

2684

01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:39,840

these days

2685

01:48:46,229 --> 01:48:43,360

and and why is it that society

2686

01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:46,239

has changed so much where people will

2687

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:47,199

post something

2688

01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:50,000

on on on social media that they would

2689

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:51,679

never say in public

2690

01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:53,440

they would never say it to their family

2691

01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:55,520

or their friends but they feel that it's

2692

01:49:01,990 --> 01:48:57,440

okay to do that in social media

2693

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:02,000

why why these changes well you know

2694

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:04,080

that's a great question when you when

2695

01:49:07,350 --> 01:49:06,000

you read i keep going back to the animal

2696

01:49:09,430 --> 01:49:07,360

tabs because what's interesting about

2697

01:49:12,830 --> 01:49:09,440

them in the preface it talks about

2698

01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:12,840

that depending on what how you are as a

2699

01:49:17,589 --> 01:49:14,560

person the

2700

01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:17,599

tablets will respond to you and

2701

01:49:22,229 --> 01:49:21,840

so this goes into what a person truly is

2702

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:22,239

like

2703

01:49:26,709 --> 01:49:24,960

deep down inside some of these people

2704

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:26,719

these trolls that jump out

2705

01:49:30,629 --> 01:49:28,800

and come up with all these horrendous

2706

01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:30,639

comments and statements and so forth and

2707

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:31,760

attacks

2708

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:34,320

deep down they're extremely dark people

2709

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:35,920

and they're hurting people

2710

01:49:40,310 --> 01:49:38,159

some may be mentally hurt some may be

2711

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:40,320

physically hurt some maybe try have

2712

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:42,880

dna uh trauma in their epigenetic

2713

01:49:45,510 --> 01:49:43,920

memories

2714

01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:45,520

but they're they're hurting these are

2715

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:47,360

people that are seriously not

2716

01:49:52,950 --> 01:49:50,960

sane not okay people and so

2717

01:49:54,070 --> 01:49:52,960

they but they're intelligent enough to

2718

01:49:56,790 --> 01:49:54,080

to discern

2719

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:56,800

that if i put it on this social media i

2720

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:58,960

can't be attacked for it face to face

2721

01:50:02,870 --> 01:50:00,800

whereas i know if i go somewhere to

2722

01:50:05,109 --> 01:50:02,880

somebody face to face like this

2723

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:05,119

there's probably going to be an

2724

01:50:10,149 --> 01:50:06,320

immediate correction

2725

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:10,159

an immediate karma so uh they find that

2726

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:12,480

a way to release that darkness that

2727

01:50:15,510 --> 01:50:13,679

they're bottling up

2728

01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:15,520

all these years they're turning to

2729

01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:17,679

social media to release that darkness

2730

01:50:22,629 --> 01:50:20,639

and unleash it on people in a way that

2731

01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:22,639

they can unleash it and then

2732

01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:24,560

they can sit back and now they become

2733

01:50:27,030 --> 01:50:26,320

energy vampires so they wait for the

2734

01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:27,040

response

2735

01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:28,639

so that's why i don't respond too much

2736

01:50:32,229 --> 01:50:30,080

anymore because

2737

01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:32,239

what happens is when you respond they

2738

01:50:37,430 --> 01:50:34,239

eat your energy and how that happens is

2739

01:50:39,990 --> 01:50:37,440

your conscious lightwave thought uh

2740

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:40,000

comes out of your skull it then tells

2741

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:41,920

your finger to press the button and

2742

01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:44,159

reply with a comment and that light wave

2743

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:46,239

travels into your phone up the microwave

2744

01:50:49,589 --> 01:50:47,920

signal to the tower up to the satellite

2745

01:50:51,189 --> 01:50:49,599

bounces back down to their region

2746

01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:51,199

comes down their microwave cell phone

2747

01:50:54,629 --> 01:50:52,639

tower to their device

2748

01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:54,639

they get a notification when they open

2749

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:56,400

up their phone and see your comment

2750

01:51:01,910 --> 01:50:59,760

responding to their trolling they then

2751  
01:51:03,109 --> 01:51:01,920  
that photon bounces from their screen

2752  
01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:03,119  
into your retina

2753  
01:51:06,629 --> 01:51:04,960  
gets deciphered by your brain by their

2754  
01:51:08,390 --> 01:51:06,639  
brain and they smile

2755  
01:51:10,310 --> 01:51:08,400  
because now they've just literally eaten

2756  
01:51:11,910 --> 01:51:10,320  
the energy out of your head literally

2757  
01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:11,920  
from your mind is now inside of their

2758  
01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:13,520  
mind and they enjoy it so they live off

2759  
01:51:17,109 --> 01:51:13,840  
of that

2760  
01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:17,119  
energy vampires like archons so it's uh

2761  
01:51:20,470 --> 01:51:18,960  
you know they get a certain level of joy

2762  
01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:20,480  
out of this as well so

2763  
01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:22,719

they're unleashing their deep darkness

2764

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,080

and then they're getting a certain level

2765

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:26,560

of joy by becoming energy vampires

2766

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:29,280

and unfortunately that's it's becoming a

2767

01:51:31,830 --> 01:51:29,760

very

2768

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:31,840

rampant thing um not just in the

2769

01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:33,119

conscious community but just

2770

01:51:39,750 --> 01:51:36,480

across the entire internet that the the

2771

01:51:41,270 --> 01:51:39,760

art of the troll right that especially

2772

01:51:44,310 --> 01:51:41,280

the professional trollers

2773

01:51:47,669 --> 01:51:44,320

are doing just that yeah

2774

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:47,679

they are enjoying themselves and feeding

2775

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:49,840

off of that negative energy

2776

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:52,480

and they're smiling all they want to do

2777

01:51:57,270 --> 01:51:55,199

is find the way to get under your skin

2778

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:57,280

and once they do they're not going to

2779

01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:58,480

stop and

2780

01:52:02,310 --> 01:52:01,520

the only way for it to get started is by

2781

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:02,320

you

2782

01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:06,000

replying that's right that's right the

2783

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:07,440

best thing they came out with is the

2784

01:52:10,790 --> 01:52:08,320

mute button

2785

01:52:11,669 --> 01:52:10,800

and on instagram you can um you can put

2786

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:11,679

somebody on

2787

01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:13,440

i guess i guess it's called mute as well

2788

01:52:17,270 --> 01:52:15,440

i just go and i suppress them so

2789

01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:17,280

they can comment until the cows come

2790

01:52:21,109 --> 01:52:19,119

running but nobody can see it except for

2791

01:52:24,070 --> 01:52:21,119

them i can't even see it

2792

01:52:24,390 --> 01:52:24,080

so it's great you don't have to block

2793

01:52:26,149 --> 01:52:24,400

them

2794

01:52:27,669 --> 01:52:26,159

and they can nobody can nobody knows

2795

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:27,679

what they said yeah

2796

01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:30,719

exactly i i cannot

2797

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:33,840

dispense of that advice enough yeah

2798

01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:37,280

is absolutely just mute just muted

2799

01:52:43,990 --> 01:52:40,480

just mute um

2800

01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:44,000

how how did you uh i've watched

2801  
01:52:49,430 --> 01:52:47,599  
you kind of uh morph and evolve in the

2802  
01:52:50,310 --> 01:52:49,440  
way that you've approached social media

2803  
01:52:52,470 --> 01:52:50,320  
too

2804  
01:52:53,910 --> 01:52:52,480  
um you have so many subscribers and

2805  
01:52:56,550 --> 01:52:53,920  
followers out there

2806  
01:52:57,430 --> 01:52:56,560  
that there's it's just a numbers game

2807  
01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:57,440  
you're gonna have

2808  
01:53:03,030 --> 01:53:00,800  
the negativity out there how have you

2809  
01:53:05,109 --> 01:53:03,040  
changed the way that you respond or not

2810  
01:53:06,470 --> 01:53:05,119  
respond is it through the power of

2811  
01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:06,480  
unfollow and

2812  
01:53:12,310 --> 01:53:10,719  
in mute uh or do you actually comment at

2813  
01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:12,320

all anymore

2814

01:53:15,910 --> 01:53:14,000

you know in the beginning i used to get

2815

01:53:17,030 --> 01:53:15,920

extremely frustrated going back to like

2816

01:53:20,229 --> 01:53:17,040

2011

2817

01:53:22,470 --> 01:53:20,239

you know 2010 and then i would get

2818

01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:22,480

extremely frustrated into 2014 i started

2819

01:53:25,430 --> 01:53:24,080

realizing i started responding less

2820

01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:25,440

because i had more followers and i just

2821

01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:26,960

had less time to respond to all these

2822

01:53:29,189 --> 01:53:27,760

people

2823

01:53:30,550 --> 01:53:29,199

and i started realizing well why am i

2824

01:53:31,990 --> 01:53:30,560

responding to all these people anyway i

2825

01:53:34,229 --> 01:53:32,000

can't sit here and respond to all these

2826

01:53:36,229 --> 01:53:34,239

people's comments that's ridiculous

2827

01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:36,239

um and then i realized they were just

2828

01:53:39,830 --> 01:53:37,920

using me for my energy

2829

01:53:41,669 --> 01:53:39,840

from time to time if i see a comment

2830

01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:41,679

that i think other people can

2831

01:53:48,310 --> 01:53:45,440

learn from my response to what i believe

2832

01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:48,320

is um the situation or what's happening

2833

01:53:51,350 --> 01:53:49,280

or what they can

2834

01:53:52,950 --> 01:53:51,360

esoterically learn from i'll respond to

2835

01:53:54,629 --> 01:53:52,960

some people in certain ways

2836

01:53:56,070 --> 01:53:54,639

not to respond to them but to teach

2837

01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:56,080

other people information because they

2838

01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:58,320

they read the comment replies especially

2839

01:54:01,669 --> 01:53:59,840

if it's a person that doesn't seem to be

2840

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:01,679

attacking too hard or

2841

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:03,199

maybe they just really are ignorant and

2842

01:54:07,830 --> 01:54:04,880

just don't know

2843

01:54:09,990 --> 01:54:07,840

but for the most part i i don't get to i

2844

01:54:11,189 --> 01:54:10,000

don't get to respond i don't get the dms

2845

01:54:13,109 --> 01:54:11,199

a lot i don't get to

2846

01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:13,119

uh you know the uh the messenger

2847

01:54:16,470 --> 01:54:14,239

messages it's just

2848

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:16,480

so much and the tweet messages and again

2849

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:17,679

there's so much you just

2850

01:54:21,830 --> 01:54:19,760

i just can't get to them and i just have

2851

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:21,840

my son and a few other admins go through

2852

01:54:26,149 --> 01:54:23,760

and find all the trolls and just put

2853

01:54:28,310 --> 01:54:26,159

them on mute on every single platform

2854

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:28,320

and let them comment until the cows come

2855

01:54:32,790 --> 01:54:30,480

running nobody even knows they exist

2856

01:54:36,310 --> 01:54:32,800

and that's the way i like it i just

2857

01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:36,320

muted somebody in real time

2858

01:54:40,629 --> 01:54:39,119

i love it right now i'm actually

2859

01:54:42,790 --> 01:54:40,639

tweeting it out

2860

01:54:45,030 --> 01:54:42,800

yeah it's the best you know why because

2861

01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:45,040

it's a form of taking back your power

2862

01:54:48,470 --> 01:54:48,000

and keeping your energy safe and secure

2863

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:48,480

um

2864

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:50,080

i just love it man it's the greatest

2865

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:51,520

thing and then and for me

2866

01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:53,520

i get a special joy now i'm getting the

2867

01:54:56,790 --> 01:54:55,199

joy and knowing that yes

2868

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:56,800

these people are commenting and trying

2869

01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:58,239

to comment and they can't

2870

01:55:03,030 --> 01:55:00,400

they can't get their rocks off on me

2871

01:55:06,070 --> 01:55:03,040

right because they're muted

2872

01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:06,080

it is so funny and and i i

2873

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:09,360

you know what uh i i don't care

2874

01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:12,080

it doesn't matter to me right whatever

2875

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:12,719

it is but

2876

01:55:16,149 --> 01:55:15,599

i don't see it i don't care i don't care

2877

01:55:18,570 --> 01:55:16,159

i just don't

2878

01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:18,580

out of sight out

2879

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:27,350

it's it's uh definitely taking back

2880

01:55:30,629 --> 01:55:29,920

uh control of your emotions and that

2881

01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:30,639

power exactly

2882

01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:32,400

yeah there's no question about it billy

2883

01:55:36,950 --> 01:55:34,880

i think that is some of the best advice

2884

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:36,960

um i want to take a break you want to

2885

01:55:43,589 --> 01:55:38,639

come back to some phone calls

2886

01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:43,599

sure let's do it 747-228-2051

2887

01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:45,119

opening up the phones tonight we haven't

2888

01:55:49,990 --> 01:55:46,880

had billy out in a while

2889

01:55:53,109 --> 01:55:50,000

and uh i also wanted to um

2890

01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:53,119

ask you a little bit maybe we'll do it

2891

01:55:56,229 --> 01:55:55,599

when we come back from the break but

2892

01:55:59,669 --> 01:55:56,239

with

2893

01:56:02,870 --> 01:55:59,679

the research that you have been doing

2894

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:02,880

uh with your space agency and the

2895

01:56:07,270 --> 01:56:03,679

development

2896

01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:07,280

of um shall i call it assisting

2897

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:09,679

weight right i guess is the best way to

2898

01:56:13,750 --> 01:56:10,560

put it

2899

01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:13,760

um how how well because it's not an

2900

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:16,239

engine right i don't want i don't want

2901

01:56:21,990 --> 01:56:16,880

to uh

2902

01:56:23,830 --> 01:56:22,000

uh it's not but uh how is that going

2903

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:23,840

colbert 19 slowed us down a little bit

2904

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:26,159

obviously because i was

2905

01:56:29,910 --> 01:56:28,880

coordinating with uh several uh

2906

01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:29,920

physicists

2907

01:56:33,030 --> 01:56:32,719

and engineers around the world and so we

2908

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:33,040

would

2909

01:56:39,589 --> 01:56:36,960

things like that fly back and forth

2910

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:39,599

and because of the covet it really

2911

01:56:43,270 --> 01:56:41,440

unfortunately significantly slowed down

2912

01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:43,280

our progress this summer

2913

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:45,760

we're gonna revamp and regroup again

2914

01:56:50,470 --> 01:56:47,760

hopefully in the winter and then make

2915

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:50,480

our plans to try to have that big push

2916

01:56:53,990 --> 01:56:52,960

and going into next summer so it really

2917

01:56:56,070 --> 01:56:54,000

put us back about

2918

01:56:57,430 --> 01:56:56,080

looks like maybe nine months now from

2919

01:57:00,550 --> 01:56:57,440

what our initial

2920

01:57:02,709 --> 01:57:00,560

benchmarks that were set for it's uh

2921

01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:02,719

it's going to be pretty exciting not

2922

01:57:10,310 --> 01:57:05,840

only for you for the rest of uh

2923

01:57:13,109 --> 01:57:10,320

uh 2021 but for 2020

2924

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:13,119

is it is it it has to get better billy

2925

01:57:17,830 --> 01:57:14,800

what do we do yeah

2926

01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:17,840

well you know it's the year of not uh

2927

01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:21,040

focusing on what you want to manifest

2928

01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:24,239

but appreciating what you have um

2929

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:26,560

you know it's it's a switch it's like a

2930

01:57:32,390 --> 01:57:29,040

little switch you just flip that switch

2931

01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:32,400

and go okay for some people uh

2932

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:34,080

they're going to over manifest they're

2933

01:57:36,629 --> 01:57:35,920

going to become extremely abundant this

2934

01:57:39,030 --> 01:57:36,639

is going to

2935

01:57:41,109 --> 01:57:39,040

do wonders for a lot of people in a lot

2936

01:57:43,270 --> 01:57:41,119

of different industries

2937

01:57:45,109 --> 01:57:43,280

and then for certain people and that

2938

01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:45,119

weren't in those industries

2939

01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:48,159

they may financially suffer some

2940

01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:50,719

but now i think overall everyone

2941

01:57:53,189 --> 01:57:51,840

including the people that became

2942

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:53,199

financially more abundant

2943

01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:55,360

are all now realizing when you are

2944

01:57:59,189 --> 01:57:56,639

locked down

2945

01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:59,199

what you uh you know what you what you

2946

01:58:02,470 --> 01:58:00,159

take for granted

2947

01:58:04,390 --> 01:58:02,480

and so now it's become the year of

2948

01:58:07,109 --> 01:58:04,400

really appreciating what you have i

2949

01:58:07,990 --> 01:58:07,119

myself financially i didn't take a hit

2950

01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:08,000

at all

2951

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:11,840

but i really miss being able to just say

2952

01:58:14,390 --> 01:58:12,719

you know what when

2953

01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:14,400

when eddie murphy called me and said hey

2954

01:58:16,390 --> 01:58:15,440

billy i want you to come to my

2955

01:58:18,149 --> 01:58:16,400

daughter's um

2956

01:58:19,830 --> 01:58:18,159

art gallery and i just hop on a plane

2957

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:19,840

the next morning and fly to california i

2958

01:58:23,910 --> 01:58:21,520

can't do that anymore you know

2959

01:58:25,910 --> 01:58:23,920

um you know i'm kind of like i feel like

2960

01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:25,920

a prisoner in a weird kind of way

2961

01:58:29,430 --> 01:58:27,840

and so i'm a pr i appreciated that

2962

01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:29,440

freedom that i have to travel around the

2963

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:30,400

world

2964

01:58:33,910 --> 01:58:32,320

uh and i think even though i really

2965

01:58:35,430 --> 01:58:33,920

didn't completely took it for granted

2966

01:58:36,790 --> 01:58:35,440

now i realize it's not just one of those

2967

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:36,800

things that you can just easily do

2968

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:37,679

anymore

2969

01:58:40,950 --> 01:58:39,440

and so i really now cherish the fact

2970

01:58:42,470 --> 01:58:40,960

that i was able to do that

2971

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:42,480

and i'm cherishing a lot more things

2972

01:58:44,790 --> 01:58:43,920

like just going to the park and going

2973

01:58:46,149 --> 01:58:44,800

for a walk

2974

01:58:47,830 --> 01:58:46,159

you know they were locked down for a

2975

01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:47,840

while i couldn't go for a walk anywhere

2976

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:48,639

so

2977

01:58:51,510 --> 01:58:50,159

i think that's what we have to focus on

2978

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:51,520

appreciating the things that we do have

2979

01:58:54,550 --> 01:58:52,800

appreciating our family members our

2980

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:54,560

loved ones talking to your children

2981

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:55,920

spending time with the children get them

2982

01:58:59,109 --> 01:58:57,280

off the video games don't let that

2983

01:59:01,430 --> 01:58:59,119

babysit them anymore you talk to them

2984

01:59:03,030 --> 01:59:01,440

you teach them uh you know so those are

2985

01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:03,040

the things we have to look to

2986

01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:07,280

i uh i really enjoyed your advice

2987

01:59:11,589 --> 01:59:09,920

you said something uh to me a few months

2988

01:59:12,550 --> 01:59:11,599

ago you said you know what take this

2989

01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:12,560

time

2990

01:59:17,350 --> 01:59:15,119

where you've always procrastinated

2991

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:17,360

before take this time

2992

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:19,920

to start that company that you wanted to

2993

01:59:24,310 --> 01:59:21,840

start to write that book to write that

2994

01:59:25,669 --> 01:59:24,320

song to learn something new

2995

01:59:27,430 --> 01:59:25,679

you've just been putting it off and

2996

01:59:30,390 --> 01:59:27,440

putting it off now's the time

2997

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:30,400

to do it right and that's some of the

2998

01:59:32,790 --> 01:59:31,280

best advice

2999

01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:32,800

anybody could have and we have

3000

01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:35,040

definitely taken advantage of it

3001

01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:36,960

around here let's take our break when we

3002

01:59:40,870 --> 01:59:39,040

come back we'll get to some phone calls

3003

01:59:42,709 --> 01:59:40,880

and we will also continue this

3004

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:42,719

conversation this is fade to black

3005

01:59:48,830 --> 01:59:44,000

our murals jimmy church our guest

3006

01:59:52,149 --> 01:59:50,229

747-228-2051

3007

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:52,159

we'll take some of your phone calls and

3008

02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:53,360

we will be talking

3009

02:00:08,709 --> 02:00:02,470

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3010

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:11,189

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3011

02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:12,239

station

3012

02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:15,920

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3013

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:17,679

why is it we're not very good with our

3014

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:19,840

health regiment until it's too late we

3015

02:00:22,470 --> 02:00:21,599

don't put oil in the car until the

3016

02:00:24,390 --> 02:00:22,480

engine blows up

3017

02:00:25,990 --> 02:00:24,400

when the body's out of balance your

3018

02:00:28,229 --> 02:00:26,000

health is not so good

3019

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,239

give your body some love log on to get

3020

02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:30,719

the tea dot com that's get the tea

3021

02:00:35,350 --> 02:00:32,960

dot com try our life change tea which

3022

02:00:37,589 --> 02:00:35,360

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3023

02:00:39,030 --> 02:00:37,599

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3024

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:39,040

bring the body in balance

3025

02:00:42,149 --> 02:00:41,040

we also carry organic supplements to

3026

02:00:44,870 --> 02:00:42,159

help you get where

3027

02:00:46,149 --> 02:00:44,880

you need to go so do your body a favor

3028

02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:46,159

log on to get the tea

3029

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:49,679

dot com that's get the ttea.com

3030

02:00:53,189 --> 02:00:51,920

you can even visit our sales page to

3031

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:53,199

save some dough

3032

02:00:57,109 --> 02:00:55,440

does anybody call money dough anymore

3033

02:00:58,390 --> 02:00:57,119

anyway if you're looking for short

3034

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:58,400

helpful health tips

3035

02:01:02,149 --> 02:01:00,800

go to youtube and punch in health

3036

02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:02,159

matters now

3037

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:09,280

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3038

02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:10,000

balanced

3039

02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:12,239

then learn some cool tips at health

3040

02:01:15,189 --> 02:01:13,360

matters now

3041

02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:15,199

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3042

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:17,440

tea dot com

3043

02:01:20,870 --> 02:01:19,440

your contact for current news and

3044

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:20,880

trending topics

3045

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:26,070

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3046

02:01:30,310 --> 02:01:27,280

and i only

3047

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:30,320

drink fade to black blend coffee

3048

02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:32,960

from river moon just click on the river

3049

02:01:37,910 --> 02:01:34,159

moon coffee banner

3050

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:37,920

at jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

3051  
02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:41,520  
blend let's face it you've always wanted

3052  
02:01:47,910 --> 02:01:44,719  
to do a sky watch and see your first ufo

3053  
02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:47,920  
today it's easy just get your own hp

3054  
02:01:52,070 --> 02:01:51,199  
7 3b cobalt jimmy church edition night

3055  
02:01:54,629 --> 02:01:52,080  
vision goggles

3056  
02:01:57,109 --> 02:01:54,639  
from hoffman's optics this is the same

3057  
02:01:59,350 --> 02:01:57,119  
us military system that i use featuring

3058  
02:02:02,550 --> 02:01:59,360  
a generation 3 blue phosphor

3059  
02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:02,560  
image tube that's right it's blue not

3060  
02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:04,000  
black and green

3061  
02:02:07,669 --> 02:02:06,080  
this is the only blue system in the

3062  
02:02:10,310 --> 02:02:07,679  
world and it's waterproof

3063  
02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:10,320

lightweight combat proven simple to use

3064

02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:11,760

and ready to go

3065

02:02:15,589 --> 02:02:14,159

off men's optics help create night

3066

02:02:17,510 --> 02:02:15,599

vision sky watches

3067

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:17,520

and now you can see what everyone has

3068

02:02:20,550 --> 02:02:19,440

been talking about each night from your

3069

02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:20,560

own backyard

3070

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:24,000

just call 760-231-9929

3071

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:27,920

that's 760-231-9929

3072

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:29,920

you can click on the banners on our site

3073

02:02:33,189 --> 02:02:32,719

or visit ufo night vision goggles dot

3074

02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:33,199

com

3075

02:02:42,550 --> 02:02:41,280

go back lee tappy this is the only way

3076

02:02:47,870 --> 02:02:42,560

forward

3077

02:02:51,030 --> 02:02:47,880

this is made to black make contact

3078

02:02:54,550 --> 02:02:52,470

did you know that when you're on the

3079

02:02:56,629 --> 02:02:54,560

road with limited data or wi-fi

3080

02:02:58,870 --> 02:02:56,639

available you can still listen to every

3081

02:03:02,149 --> 02:02:58,880

minute of fade to black by just calling

3082

02:03:04,870 --> 02:03:02,159

605 605-562-4482

3083

02:03:06,070 --> 02:03:04,880

no smartphone app or internet needed it

3084

02:03:08,310 --> 02:03:06,080

saves your data plan

3085

02:03:09,189 --> 02:03:08,320

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

3086

02:03:13,189 --> 02:03:09,199

minutes

3087

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:13,199

just call 605-562-4482

3088

02:03:16,629 --> 02:03:15,440

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

3089

02:03:20,070 --> 02:03:16,639

phone anytime

3090

02:03:22,629 --> 02:03:20,080

anywhere go backly tappy

3091

02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:22,639

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

3092

02:03:27,189 --> 02:03:24,800

filled with the latest paranormal news

3093

02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:27,199

trending topics and fresh articles from

3094

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:29,040

some of the most popular critical

3095

02:03:32,550 --> 02:03:31,040

thinkers in the community today

3096

02:03:35,109 --> 02:03:32,560

stay informed on your favorite

3097

02:03:35,990 --> 02:03:35,119

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

3098

02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:36,000

talk shows

3099

02:03:39,350 --> 02:03:37,920

interact with the telepath and upload

3100

02:03:41,350 --> 02:03:39,360

your paranormal story or

3101

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:41,360

picks it could be featured in an

3102

02:03:45,030 --> 02:03:42,560

upcoming edition

3103

02:03:47,589 --> 02:03:45,040

sign up right now for the free telepath

3104

02:03:56,350 --> 02:03:47,599

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

3105

02:03:59,189 --> 02:03:56,360

that's paranormal dot radio

3106

02:04:02,310 --> 02:03:59,199

[Applause]

3107

02:04:06,149 --> 02:04:02,320

you want to know a secret i love

3108

02:04:09,750 --> 02:04:06,159

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3109

02:04:12,950 --> 02:04:09,760

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3110

02:04:13,910 --> 02:04:12,960

why fade to black because you never got

3111

02:04:18,310 --> 02:04:13,920

that pony

3112

02:04:22,790 --> 02:04:20,470

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3113

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:22,800

on the game changer radio network

3114

02:04:43,669 --> 02:04:42,310

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3115

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:43,679

jimmy church

3116

02:04:47,430 --> 02:04:45,599

what a great show tonight billy carson

3117

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:47,440

is our guest

3118

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:50,639

more with billy in just a minute uh

3119

02:04:54,069 --> 02:04:52,800

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3120

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:54,079

five one

3121

02:04:56,950 --> 02:04:55,520

this is the phone number to call if you

3122

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:56,960

would like to talk to billy i've got

3123

02:05:00,069 --> 02:04:58,719

some calls on hold we'll get to those

3124

02:05:04,629 --> 02:05:00,079

two as well

3125

02:05:07,030 --> 02:05:04,639

um now i forgot what i was going to say

3126  
02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:07,040  
i had something that billy there was

3127  
02:05:10,270 --> 02:05:07,679  
something oh

3128  
02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:10,280  
oh i know what it was okay uh

3129  
02:05:13,830 --> 02:05:11,520  
reprogramming

3130  
02:05:15,189 --> 02:05:13,840  
dna uh you mentioned that a couple of

3131  
02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:15,199  
times tonight and i've heard you do

3132  
02:05:20,069 --> 02:05:17,040  
presentations about

3133  
02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:20,079  
this not to spend a whole lot of time

3134  
02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:23,440  
on it but when you make that reference

3135  
02:05:27,669 --> 02:05:25,679  
what are you talking about

3136  
02:05:29,750 --> 02:05:27,679  
what we're talking about is uh

3137  
02:05:33,109 --> 02:05:29,760  
scientists nuclear biologists

3138  
02:05:37,750 --> 02:05:33,119

physicists have all now discovered that

3139

02:05:39,990 --> 02:05:37,760

dna responds to simatic frequencies

3140

02:05:41,910 --> 02:05:40,000

audible frequencies and vibrations and

3141

02:05:43,030 --> 02:05:41,920

even ones that we can't hear as human

3142

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:43,040

beings

3143

02:05:50,069 --> 02:05:46,960

also dna responds to light so

3144

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:50,079

when you start to analyze the way

3145

02:05:54,390 --> 02:05:52,560

that humans are set up we have

3146

02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:54,400

epigenetic memories

3147

02:05:58,790 --> 02:05:57,360

we have our dna and we also have we're

3148

02:06:01,589 --> 02:05:58,800

all made of atoms

3149

02:06:03,189 --> 02:06:01,599

all three of those mediums store data so

3150

02:06:04,870 --> 02:06:03,199

we've discovered that the epigenetic

3151

02:06:07,189 --> 02:06:04,880

memories can literally store up to

3152

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:07,199

15 to 20 years of memories from your

3153

02:06:10,870 --> 02:06:08,560

ancestors

3154

02:06:13,350 --> 02:06:10,880

and their traumas or their triumphs

3155

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:13,360

they're all inside of your body

3156

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:15,360

and so calling in your ancestors like

3157

02:06:18,950 --> 02:06:16,400

they used to say is

3158

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:18,960

is a real true thing they're inside of

3159

02:06:21,669 --> 02:06:19,520

you

3160

02:06:22,950 --> 02:06:21,679

and those traumas and those ptsd and

3161

02:06:23,669 --> 02:06:22,960

things that we see people experiencing

3162

02:06:25,990 --> 02:06:23,679

now

3163

02:06:27,510 --> 02:06:26,000

could be from ancient traumas that

3164

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:27,520

happen in the past with their own

3165

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:28,480

ancestors

3166

02:06:31,910 --> 02:06:31,199

then we look at the dna how it stores

3167

02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:31,920

memory

3168

02:06:36,069 --> 02:06:34,320

the dna literally uploads and downloads

3169

02:06:38,550 --> 02:06:36,079

like a wi-fi

3170

02:06:40,470 --> 02:06:38,560

and it has a capability of downloading

3171

02:06:41,189 --> 02:06:40,480

electromagnetic frequencies and storing

3172

02:06:43,830 --> 02:06:41,199

the data

3173

02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:43,840

on on the dna itself and that data can

3174

02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:45,599

then be converted into zeros and ones

3175

02:06:49,990 --> 02:06:47,679

and uploaded to a computer this has been

3176  
02:06:50,950 --> 02:06:50,000  
scientifically proven now and then the

3177  
02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:50,960  
third one

3178  
02:06:54,310 --> 02:06:53,360  
is atoms now we're all made of trillions

3179  
02:06:57,270 --> 02:06:54,320  
of atoms

3180  
02:06:58,950 --> 02:06:57,280  
each atom has electrons orbiting them

3181  
02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:58,960  
and they've now discovered that

3182  
02:07:02,629 --> 02:07:01,920  
you can write data onto each individual

3183  
02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:02,639  
atom

3184  
02:07:07,430 --> 02:07:04,880  
and the electrons themselves are

3185  
02:07:11,669 --> 02:07:07,440  
conscious they make a conscious decision

3186  
02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:11,679  
to to go from a wave to a particle

3187  
02:07:16,870 --> 02:07:14,880  
so we're talking about the capability of

3188  
02:07:20,149 --> 02:07:16,880

understanding that the human body

3189

02:07:22,950 --> 02:07:20,159

is formless and also form we are wave

3190

02:07:25,430 --> 02:07:22,960

particle duality we exist as a wave

3191

02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:25,440

and we also exist as what we call

3192

02:07:28,629 --> 02:07:26,000

condensed

3193

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:28,639

or frozen light because all that exists

3194

02:07:33,189 --> 02:07:30,480

in the third dimension is light

3195

02:07:34,629 --> 02:07:33,199

now by subjecting yourself to positive

3196

02:07:37,910 --> 02:07:34,639

vibes positive information

3197

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:37,920

positive affirmations meditations sun

3198

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:39,520

gazing nature walking all the things we

3199

02:07:42,229 --> 02:07:40,000

were talking

3200

02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:42,239

about today those things literally will

3201

02:07:46,470 --> 02:07:44,320

begin to reprogram your dna

3202

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:46,480

dispel some of the negative epigenetic

3203

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:47,599

memories

3204

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:50,159

put yourself on the positive mindset

3205

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:51,840

reprogram the dna so that you're

3206

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:53,280

thinking more positively on a more

3207

02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:54,880

consistent basis

3208

02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:56,800

and also than being able to tap into

3209

02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:58,400

your light body

3210

02:08:01,910 --> 02:08:00,719

and understand how to use your light

3211

02:08:03,350 --> 02:08:01,920

waves in your mind

3212

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:03,360

how to interact with the universal

3213

02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:05,440

consciousness and create a better

3214

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:07,119

draw for the law of attraction so that

3215

02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:08,639

things fall toward you that you want to

3216

02:08:11,510 --> 02:08:10,079

manifest into your life

3217

02:08:13,669 --> 02:08:11,520

it's a powerful thing i've gone through

3218

02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:13,679

six hour lectures on these topics

3219

02:08:17,030 --> 02:08:15,679

uh and a lot of people had a lot of

3220

02:08:18,870 --> 02:08:17,040

positive things to say

3221

02:08:20,629 --> 02:08:18,880

after utilizing a lot of my techniques

3222

02:08:23,910 --> 02:08:20,639

yeah the the

3223

02:08:27,669 --> 02:08:23,920

the part of this oh i'm getting an echo

3224

02:08:31,270 --> 02:08:27,679

okay now it's gone that was weird uh the

3225

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:31,280

uh nature itself

3226

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:33,920

nature and i'm talking about birds and

3227

02:08:38,550 --> 02:08:35,280

and dogs

3228

02:08:41,830 --> 02:08:38,560

where they they

3229

02:08:44,709 --> 02:08:41,840

are changing their dna they are

3230

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:44,719

doing it they do it's part of nature and

3231

02:08:47,589 --> 02:08:45,360

there's

3232

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:47,599

we're not any different we're all made

3233

02:08:51,990 --> 02:08:48,639

from the same

3234

02:08:54,870 --> 02:08:52,000

amino acids man our dna strains

3235

02:08:55,430 --> 02:08:54,880

uh the same basic sugars uh it doesn't

3236

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:55,440

matter

3237

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:57,840

what you're looking at on this planet

3238

02:09:01,990 --> 02:08:58,480

and

3239

02:09:05,430 --> 02:09:02,000

if if nature does it then we cannot

3240

02:09:06,629 --> 02:09:05,440

even uh come into some kind of denial

3241

02:09:08,790 --> 02:09:06,639

where we're different

3242

02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:08,800

we we can't do that it doesn't work that

3243

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:10,560

way let's go to the phones

3244

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:12,079

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

3245

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:14,000

calling

3246

02:09:18,390 --> 02:09:16,079

hey jimmy it's max how you doing hey max

3247

02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:18,400

how are you say hi to billy

3248

02:09:21,589 --> 02:09:20,320

i'm doing excellent uh billy's

3249

02:09:22,709 --> 02:09:21,599

definitely one of my favorite guests you

3250

02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:22,719

have on there he's

3251

02:09:27,830 --> 02:09:26,400

he's he's wicked um so i'm gonna lay

3252

02:09:29,430 --> 02:09:27,840

something down here i've been waiting

3253

02:09:32,069 --> 02:09:29,440

for the perfect moment to

3254

02:09:33,189 --> 02:09:32,079

bring this one up on a call uh just and

3255

02:09:35,030 --> 02:09:33,199

i won't touch base

3256

02:09:36,870 --> 02:09:35,040

too bad on the the whole cove thing this

3257

02:09:40,069 --> 02:09:36,880

is a good development

3258

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:40,079

all right so uh a couple weeks ago some

3259

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:41,760

people were having these arguments mask

3260

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:43,280

no mask and you know

3261

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:44,639

i'm kind of on the center of that whole

3262

02:09:47,669 --> 02:09:46,320

deal but uh

3263

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:47,679

i started thinking heck you know i'm

3264

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:48,719

going to build i'm going to build one

3265

02:09:52,149 --> 02:09:49,360

that actually

3266

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:52,159

works all right so i started doing some

3267

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:53,199

stuff and i've got i've got some

3268

02:09:55,669 --> 02:09:54,560

experience doing some patenting and

3269

02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:55,679

everything myself and some other

3270

02:10:00,629 --> 02:09:57,199

inventions i've got

3271

02:10:02,310 --> 02:10:00,639

but uh i'm looking at that uvc light

3272

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:02,320

and i start to start getting into all

3273

02:10:05,750 --> 02:10:04,400

the uh you know you have you have when

3274

02:10:07,350 --> 02:10:05,760

you do a pattern you have to

3275

02:10:08,629 --> 02:10:07,360

fight a bunch of other people's patents

3276

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:08,639

that are somewhat similar make sure

3277

02:10:12,470 --> 02:10:09,360

you're not

3278

02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:12,480

treading into their territory well

3279

02:10:15,669 --> 02:10:14,800

uh part of the whole deal i started

3280

02:10:17,990 --> 02:10:15,679

looking at

3281

02:10:18,870 --> 02:10:18,000

uh there was a bunch of vaccine making

3282

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:18,880

uh

3283

02:10:22,870 --> 02:10:20,639

patents that kind of relate to this

3284

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:22,880

whole thing and uh

3285

02:10:26,229 --> 02:10:25,599

what it is is they're deactivating the

3286

02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:26,239

vac

3287

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:28,000

they're deactivating all the viruses

3288

02:10:31,030 --> 02:10:29,520

with us with this stuff

3289

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:31,040

but they're they're generally doing it

3290

02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:32,639

in a liquid like uh so

3291

02:10:35,750 --> 02:10:34,719

they can later transfer it into a

3292

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:35,760

ceremony

3293

02:10:39,189 --> 02:10:38,719

or go on from there but uh it's also

3294

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:39,199

used in

3295

02:10:42,629 --> 02:10:40,800

household ductwork and everything so i

3296

02:10:44,790 --> 02:10:42,639

started doing all the math

3297

02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:44,800

uh coming up with the calculations to

3298

02:10:50,149 --> 02:10:46,719

actually make this thing work

3299

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:50,159

and uh you know i'm looking at it and

3300

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:51,840

i start getting mad because i see how

3301

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:53,760

many patents there are i'm like it's

3302

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:55,040

just it's like this whole thing is just

3303

02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:56,480

being kept

3304

02:11:02,629 --> 02:10:59,760

but you can you can deactivate the virus

3305

02:11:03,830 --> 02:11:02,639

as it's entering in you're in uh your

3306

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:03,840

breath

3307

02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:06,719

and and it will also become uh just like

3308

02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:07,360

the

3309

02:11:13,430 --> 02:11:11,520

vaccine dead or weak and viruses

3310

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:13,440

right so you're deactivating this stuff

3311

02:11:17,189 --> 02:11:15,360

as long as you run the math

3312

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:17,199

for the sterilization and everything

3313

02:11:21,030 --> 02:11:19,040

correctly you can you have

3314

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:21,040

you have a vaccine right there and it's

3315

02:11:25,109 --> 02:11:22,960

just by by breathing in

3316

02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:25,119

this hair that's been basically

3317

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:26,719

sterilized and deactivated

3318

02:11:32,790 --> 02:11:29,760

so what you have is it battery powered

3319

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:32,800

how how does it work yep yep

3320

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:35,440

um right now i'm running this thing off

3321

02:11:39,510 --> 02:11:36,000

of

3322

02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:39,520

and uh

3323

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:41,520

i mean you can't you can't look directly

3324

02:11:44,950 --> 02:11:43,679

at uvc right and you don't want to do it

3325

02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:44,960

close to your skin but i've got it

3326

02:11:48,149 --> 02:11:47,280

encapsulated in a like a gas mask

3327

02:11:52,149 --> 02:11:48,159

canister

3328

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:52,159

right and it's actually i just now uh

3329

02:11:55,669 --> 02:11:53,520

tonight got it set up where

3330

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:55,679

as you breathe in it turns itself on and

3331

02:11:59,189 --> 02:11:57,040

then it turns itself back off because

3332

02:12:00,629 --> 02:11:59,199

there is some heat produced

3333

02:12:02,950 --> 02:12:00,639

i looked at a couple of different things

3334

02:12:06,390 --> 02:12:02,960

though but anybody if you had a

3335

02:12:08,709 --> 02:12:06,400

mega load of uh stuff that you were uh

3336

02:12:10,390 --> 02:12:08,719

neutralizing or deactivating it would it

3337

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:10,400

would give off ozone

3338

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:12,000

but just if you're just breathing and

3339

02:12:14,870 --> 02:12:13,440

you're going throughout your regular day

3340

02:12:15,910 --> 02:12:14,880

it's hardly putting off any kind of a

3341

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:15,920

load like that

3342

02:12:20,069 --> 02:12:17,760

well you would kind of wouldn't you

3343

02:12:23,189 --> 02:12:20,079

freak people out at the supermarket

3344

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:23,199

right you know what

3345

02:12:27,510 --> 02:12:24,719

i think if you go put this thing out

3346

02:12:28,950 --> 02:12:27,520

there uh i mean i've had like 300 hits

3347

02:12:30,229 --> 02:12:28,960

and i had to take it off my facebook

3348

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:30,239

people wanted this thing

3349

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:32,000

yeah i just was like yeah i made this

3350

02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:34,400

mask and it works when it actually works

3351

02:12:40,550 --> 02:12:38,079

well when i was when i was picturing uh

3352

02:12:41,830 --> 02:12:40,560

and you can have this for free i i don't

3353

02:12:45,109 --> 02:12:41,840

have a patent

3354

02:12:48,709 --> 02:12:45,119

but what i was picturing is a

3355

02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:48,719

a face mask like a normal face mask

3356

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:51,599

you know that everybody has but with uv

3357

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:53,119

tubes in it

3358

02:12:56,870 --> 02:12:55,280

uh coming up your cheek maybe three on

3359

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:56,880

each side

3360

02:13:04,069 --> 02:13:00,159

and a a little battery pack

3361

02:13:07,830 --> 02:13:04,079

and and it would be on your face itself

3362

02:13:11,189 --> 02:13:07,840

as you're sucking in the air past the uv

3363

02:13:12,550 --> 02:13:11,199

tubes that would be embedded in the face

3364

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:12,560

mask itself

3365

02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:14,480

i think that's a great idea so there you

3366

02:13:20,550 --> 02:13:17,280

go you can run with it yeah

3367

02:13:21,910 --> 02:13:20,560

yeah yeah i'll definitely send you i'll

3368

02:13:23,510 --> 02:13:21,920

send you a

3369

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:23,520

like a free sample or whatever the heck

3370

02:13:25,589 --> 02:13:24,880

you can you can play with it or whatever

3371

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:25,599

but yeah

3372

02:13:28,950 --> 02:13:27,280

i'm messing with one of the fiber optics

3373

02:13:29,470 --> 02:13:28,960

the other day too so that could kind of

3374

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:29,480

play

3375

02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:33,199

exactly exactly and the kids would love

3376

02:13:37,830 --> 02:13:34,400

it because it would look

3377

02:13:40,069 --> 02:13:37,840

cool yeah max thank you for the phone

3378

02:13:41,910 --> 02:13:40,079

call man great idea

3379

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:41,920

all right thank you ladies have a good

3380

02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:44,480

night uh go backly tappy

3381

02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:47,599

that's uh that's uh pretty cool right

3382

02:13:50,950 --> 02:13:48,159

there

3383

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:50,960

i'm kind of darth vader i mean you know

3384

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:52,000

when you look at all these uh

3385

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:52,800

superheroes

3386

02:13:57,350 --> 02:13:56,079

a lot of them wear masks it's kind of a

3387

02:14:00,629 --> 02:13:57,360

cool idea

3388

02:14:02,950 --> 02:14:00,639

kind of i'm kind of digging that um i've

3389

02:14:04,470 --> 02:14:02,960

got another thought too as well but uh

3390

02:14:05,910 --> 02:14:04,480

let's uh let's take another phone call

3391

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:05,920

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

3392

02:14:09,350 --> 02:14:07,440

calling

3393

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:09,360

hi jimmy how you doing danny from

3394

02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:11,119

colorado hi

3395

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:20,229

danny well danny was there

3396

02:14:24,830 --> 02:14:22,960

now danny is gone i heard it kind of

3397

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:24,840

clicked too as well

3398

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:28,800

danny are you i'm here okay there you go

3399

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:31,440

i'm here really hang on hey hey danny

3400

02:14:35,109 --> 02:14:33,280

we're on live radio man you got to be

3401

02:14:37,750 --> 02:14:35,119

ready to go bro

3402

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:37,760

i'm i'm ready i'm a little happy but i'm

3403

02:14:42,470 --> 02:14:39,040

back i'm back brother

3404

02:14:44,310 --> 02:14:42,480

okay what's on your mind yeah

3405

02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:44,320

i love him i follow all your work billy

3406

02:14:48,870 --> 02:14:47,520

love love listens to you all the time

3407

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:48,880

it's always great to hear uh your

3408

02:14:53,830 --> 02:14:50,719

thoughts you know and jimmy

3409

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:53,840

yeah i'm in colorado i live uh i'm close

3410

02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:54,880

to the states you have a good friend of

3411

02:14:57,189 --> 02:14:56,400

stacy's hi stacy i'm sure she's

3412

02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:57,199

listening

3413

02:15:01,669 --> 02:15:00,960

and uh um uh nothing else to see i just

3414

02:15:03,109 --> 02:15:01,679

i just

3415

02:15:04,870 --> 02:15:03,119

admit i missed you in the last few weeks

3416

02:15:06,709 --> 02:15:04,880

i'll keep this phone call short uh

3417

02:15:09,589 --> 02:15:06,719

missing the last two weeks i understand

3418

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:09,599

and uh and we we need you man your

3419

02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:10,560

friends we need you

3420

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:12,560

we need you we love you it's all good

3421

02:15:17,270 --> 02:15:15,040

danny we're back the studio is built

3422

02:15:19,350 --> 02:15:17,280

we've got new programming coming

3423

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:19,360

and i really appreciate the phone call

3424

02:15:31,750 --> 02:15:29,589

uh if you don't mind me telling the

3425

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:31,760

story to everybody so uh when i was in

3426

02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:32,079

uh

3427

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:35,679

berlin about three years ago um

3428

02:15:38,709 --> 02:15:37,199

you know the law there's a big turkish

3429

02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:38,719

presence right and that's where gobekli

3430

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:39,360

kept he is

3431

02:15:42,790 --> 02:15:41,520

and those guys wouldn't allow me uh they

3432

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:42,800

wouldn't let me come in to hang out

3433

02:15:46,550 --> 02:15:44,239

their clubs at night

3434

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:46,560

and uh and i said uh jimmy church says

3435

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:47,679

go back to keppy

3436

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:49,599

and the guy says that the door he says

3437

02:15:52,629 --> 02:15:51,280

he says what's that i said you don't

3438

02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:52,639

know what go becky kevin

3439

02:15:55,830 --> 02:15:55,440

is and he says no your turkish right he

3440

02:15:57,910 --> 02:15:55,840

says

3441

02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:57,920

yeah and i said well it makes me more

3442

02:16:03,189 --> 02:15:59,920

turkish than you i think

3443

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:04,790

kind of a funny story you remember that

3444

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:07,440

story anyway uh billy carson i i love

3445

02:16:10,629 --> 02:16:09,199

you i love your work jimmy i love you so

3446

02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:10,639

much rita love you and uh

3447

02:16:13,669 --> 02:16:12,079

and i'll talk to you guys soon you got

3448

02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:13,679

it thank you danny yeah

3449

02:16:16,950 --> 02:16:16,159

a great phone call right there i do

3450

02:16:20,069 --> 02:16:16,960

actually

3451  
02:16:22,149 --> 02:16:20,079  
uh remember uh that story when he told

3452  
02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:22,159  
it a couple of years ago here on the air

3453  
02:16:25,669 --> 02:16:25,199  
he hasn't called in in a while um let me

3454  
02:16:28,229 --> 02:16:25,679  
uh

3455  
02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:28,239  
to get back damn looking at the clock

3456  
02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:30,000  
okay i'm gonna try to squeeze these

3457  
02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:31,440  
calls in

3458  
02:16:38,690 --> 02:16:34,800  
and uh i just want to say thank you to

3459  
02:16:42,150 --> 02:16:39,870  
[Music]

3460  
02:16:42,629 --> 02:16:42,160  
747-228-2051 if you would like to talk

3461  
02:16:45,669 --> 02:16:42,639  
to

3462  
02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:45,679  
billy carson and so here we go

3463  
02:16:50,549 --> 02:16:47,280

you're live on fade to black who's

3464

02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:52,629

how you doing jimmy i'm i'm doing good

3465

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:54,559

how are you

3466

02:16:59,669 --> 02:16:57,679

i'm still kind of strange yeah i saw

3467

02:17:01,270 --> 02:16:59,679

where he said open lines and i wanted to

3468

02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:01,280

i heard one guy mentioned about covid

3469

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:03,599

and i've been doing some independent r b

3470

02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:06,000

r d i found some journal articles that

3471

02:17:08,309 --> 02:17:07,439

came out they're studying when you flush

3472

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:08,319

the toilet

3473

02:17:13,270 --> 02:17:10,240

you can spread cover over the room it

3474

02:17:16,150 --> 02:17:13,280

can hang in the air for a few hours

3475

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:16,160

okay i put some of that on your twitter

3476

02:17:19,750 --> 02:17:17,679

feed you can go the journal there

3477

02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:19,760

the article that's been published and my

3478

02:17:25,429 --> 02:17:21,920

pages post on it i put it under your

3479

02:17:27,429 --> 02:17:25,439

open lines twitter account anyways

3480

02:17:28,950 --> 02:17:27,439

my simple solution for that is using

3481

02:17:30,469 --> 02:17:28,960

simple anti just you know

3482

02:17:31,990 --> 02:17:30,479

disinfectants like they have the

3483

02:17:32,790 --> 02:17:32,000

cleaners automatic you put them in the

3484

02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:32,800

tank

3485

02:17:36,870 --> 02:17:35,200

because a lot of like the the public

3486

02:17:39,589 --> 02:17:36,880

toilets or hospitals and jails they

3487

02:17:41,190 --> 02:17:39,599

don't have a lid on the toilet to close

3488

02:17:42,709 --> 02:17:41,200

they don't have the disinfectant me that

3489

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:42,719

could be a major focal point of

3490

02:17:47,509 --> 02:17:43,920

spreading

3491

02:17:48,150 --> 02:17:47,519

the infection okay okay all right well

3492

02:17:49,669 --> 02:17:48,160

that's it

3493

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:49,679

take a look at what i posted it goes

3494

02:17:51,509 --> 02:17:51,120

more in depth on the page and if you

3495

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:51,519

want

3496

02:17:57,910 --> 02:17:54,559

more just hit me on twitter man

3497

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:57,920

i will do that thank you so much toxic

3498

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:01,280

all right go beckley teppy

3499

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:05,040

and uh i haven't heard that one billy

3500

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:08,240

well my uh a friend of mine who lives

3501

02:18:11,830 --> 02:18:08,960

over here where i

3502

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:11,840

am she's actually a uh a nurse in

3503

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:13,840

critical care i just did an episode with

3504

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:15,280

her for forbidden knowledge tv which is

3505

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:16,800

going up next week

3506

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:20,160

and she just told me today that uh

3507

02:18:23,190 --> 02:18:21,760

people are dying from you know getting

3508

02:18:24,230 --> 02:18:23,200

the covert spreading from flushing

3509

02:18:27,830 --> 02:18:24,240

toilets

3510

02:18:31,830 --> 02:18:27,840

i um you know what i did see today

3511

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:31,840

i saw i can't remember where

3512

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:35,120

it is at maybe somebody can uh

3513

02:18:38,790 --> 02:18:38,160

uh post this up in twitter but there's a

3514

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:38,800

women's

3515

02:18:43,589 --> 02:18:41,200

prison somewhere here in the united

3516

02:18:48,870 --> 02:18:43,599

states i don't know if it's california

3517

02:18:53,669 --> 02:18:48,880

or where it's at but 500

3518

02:18:56,870 --> 02:18:53,679

women at the prison mm-hmm coronavirus

3519

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:56,880

five hundred

3520

02:19:00,309 --> 02:18:58,479

i mean how many are in the prison a

3521

02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:00,319

thousand so it's one out of

3522

02:19:03,830 --> 02:19:03,439

two yeah it's crazy numbers wow there

3523

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:03,840

were these

3524

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:06,399

eight thousand prisoners i think next

3525

02:19:08,790 --> 02:19:08,000

week from one of these states and i'm

3526

02:19:11,030 --> 02:19:08,800

thinking

3527

02:19:12,070 --> 02:19:11,040

if masks are so good why not just give

3528

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:12,080

them a mask

3529

02:19:15,110 --> 02:19:13,840

obviously i don't think that's going to

3530

02:19:18,150 --> 02:19:15,120

stop it well i

3531

02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:18,160

also uh i did say i didn't i didn't

3532

02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:20,960

report on it today in the breaking news

3533

02:19:27,110 --> 02:19:24,639

but that uh the white house is is now

3534

02:19:29,110 --> 02:19:27,120

taking a and about face and saying that

3535

02:19:32,389 --> 02:19:29,120

you know face masks are

3536

02:19:32,790 --> 02:19:32,399

are needed and should be used and what i

3537

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:32,800

found

3538

02:19:37,509 --> 02:19:36,160

strange about that is for for

3539

02:19:39,509 --> 02:19:37,519

everybody out there that has been

3540

02:19:41,349 --> 02:19:39,519

protesting about it you know i've got my

3541

02:19:42,309 --> 02:19:41,359

rides i don't want to wear a face mask

3542

02:19:45,349 --> 02:19:42,319

you know

3543

02:19:47,349 --> 02:19:45,359

and the white house doesn't well now

3544

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:47,359

it's not that kind of party

3545

02:19:55,110 --> 02:19:51,280

so how is everybody going to turn around

3546

02:19:56,389 --> 02:19:55,120

and uh you know how the opinions are

3547

02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:56,399

going to change

3548

02:19:59,990 --> 02:19:58,479

you know it's pretty interesting when

3549

02:20:02,710 --> 02:20:00,000

this whole thing first went down i

3550

02:20:04,550 --> 02:20:02,720

ordered a lot of face masks from

3551

02:20:05,750 --> 02:20:04,560

my company well the company that i buy a

3552

02:20:07,110 --> 02:20:05,760

lot of my wholesale goods from my

3553

02:20:09,349 --> 02:20:07,120

website in china

3554

02:20:10,150 --> 02:20:09,359

and they got held up at customs and they

3555

02:20:12,550 --> 02:20:10,160

eventually they

3556

02:20:14,070 --> 02:20:12,560

ultimately never got delivered and the

3557

02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:14,080

representative at the factory told me

3558

02:20:17,830 --> 02:20:15,120

that they blocked

3559

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:17,840

all deliveries which were literally in

3560

02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:19,600

the thousands of deliveries

3561

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:20,880

i'm glad i didn't sell any of these

3562

02:20:25,030 --> 02:20:23,280

things first um and they

3563

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,040

then i guess the government and the

3564

02:20:29,750 --> 02:20:27,600

united states set up their own deals

3565

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:29,760

for the mass to come through the they

3566

02:20:31,750 --> 02:20:31,280

they literally get a piece of all the

3567

02:20:33,670 --> 02:20:31,760

action

3568

02:20:34,950 --> 02:20:33,680

for the master to come through so they

3569

02:20:37,750 --> 02:20:34,960

set it up that way so

3570

02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:37,760

only specific um companies are able to

3571

02:20:41,030 --> 02:20:39,439

you know import the mass

3572

02:20:43,110 --> 02:20:41,040

so it's really interesting it turned

3573

02:20:43,990 --> 02:20:43,120

into a big money maker obviously but now

3574

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:44,000

we have the pollution

3575

02:20:50,750 --> 02:20:47,680

of the mask as well so uh this is this

3576

02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:50,760

crazy planet we're on i've got uh my

3577

02:20:53,030 --> 02:20:52,720

jimmychurchradio.com face mask right

3578

02:20:57,349 --> 02:20:53,040

here

3579

02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:57,359

put it on nice yeah i'm wearing my uh

3580

02:21:03,270 --> 02:21:00,880

there you go i'll put it on over hobo

3581

02:21:04,630 --> 02:21:03,280

oh i could do it i've got headphones on

3582

02:21:06,070 --> 02:21:04,640

i can't do let's go back to the phones

3583

02:21:07,990 --> 02:21:06,080

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3584

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:08,000

calling

3585

02:21:12,309 --> 02:21:09,760

hey jimmy how you doing and doing good

3586

02:21:14,550 --> 02:21:12,319

jt what do you got for billy

3587

02:21:15,990 --> 02:21:14,560

all right well i'd put it in the ftb

3588

02:21:16,630 --> 02:21:16,000

cube i don't know if you saw that could

3589

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:16,640

he use

3590

02:21:20,550 --> 02:21:18,000

billy how you doing thank you for taking

3591

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:20,560

my call by the way all right

3592

02:21:26,309 --> 02:21:23,520

and then um so could uh you take that

3593

02:21:28,230 --> 02:21:26,319

affirmation you read

3594

02:21:29,750 --> 02:21:28,240

and take it to like the administration

3595

02:21:30,389 --> 02:21:29,760

or the portland let's say portland

3596

02:21:32,630 --> 02:21:30,399

oregon

3597

02:21:33,990 --> 02:21:32,640

surround those people with big pa system

3598

02:21:36,950 --> 02:21:34,000

and use not

3599

02:21:38,710 --> 02:21:36,960

sound warfare but found peace war bear

3600

02:21:40,870 --> 02:21:38,720

on them and just

3601  
02:21:41,750 --> 02:21:40,880  
blast them and keep blasting those

3602  
02:21:43,510 --> 02:21:41,760  
affirmations

3603  
02:21:47,590 --> 02:21:43,520  
over and over and over would that

3604  
02:21:51,030 --> 02:21:49,110  
they have to be willing to accept the

3605  
02:21:53,030 --> 02:21:51,040  
message yeah you know

3606  
02:21:54,469 --> 02:21:53,040  
that's one of the things about the free

3607  
02:21:56,230 --> 02:21:54,479  
will universe

3608  
02:21:57,670 --> 02:21:56,240  
because you know how you can if you have

3609  
02:22:00,150 --> 02:21:57,680  
a kid and you know

3610  
02:22:01,750 --> 02:22:00,160  
uh you can talk to that kid about what

3611  
02:22:02,230 --> 02:22:01,760  
to do what not to do and don't hang out

3612  
02:22:04,630 --> 02:22:02,240  
with this

3613  
02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:04,640

because they're gonna do this and that's

3614

02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:05,760

and you know they go out and do it and

3615

02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:06,479

they have

3616

02:22:10,950 --> 02:22:09,280

learned the hard way so sometimes it

3617

02:22:12,630 --> 02:22:10,960

it's you know you can't lead a horse to

3618

02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:12,640

water and make them drink just because

3619

02:22:15,030 --> 02:22:13,680

you're thirsty

3620

02:22:17,270 --> 02:22:15,040

you have to add a little piece to the

3621

02:22:19,429 --> 02:22:17,280

end of that statement so um

3622

02:22:20,630 --> 02:22:19,439

i think that uh they have to be ready

3623

02:22:22,550 --> 02:22:20,640

and willing to

3624

02:22:24,389 --> 02:22:22,560

accept the information or at least

3625

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:24,399

listen to it and then let it

3626

02:22:28,710 --> 02:22:27,040

get into their spirit before any real

3627

02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:28,720

change occurs yeah that's right or you

3628

02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:31,200

just become part of the noise yourself

3629

02:22:39,110 --> 02:22:35,359

hey jt give me those horns

3630

02:22:41,110 --> 02:22:39,120

this one's for you billy there you go

3631

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:41,120

be safe out there and go back let's

3632

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:42,240

happy

3633

02:22:48,150 --> 02:22:45,600

jt driving a truck and uh and

3634

02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:48,160

uh and calling in to fade to black man

3635

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:49,359

you gotta love it

3636

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:53,760

phones i'm looking at the clock i'm

3637

02:22:57,030 --> 02:22:55,520

gonna try to get everybody in

3638

02:22:58,710 --> 02:22:57,040

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3639

02:23:01,830 --> 02:22:58,720

calling

3640

02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:01,840

hi you got big bird here hi big bird

3641

02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:05,680

say hi to billy hey billy how's it going

3642

02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:07,920

hey fantastic thanks for calling in

3643

02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:08,880

what's on your mind

3644

02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:11,680

thanks um i'd like to touch a little bit

3645

02:23:15,670 --> 02:23:12,319

on the

3646

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:15,680

um let me see what did it start with

3647

02:23:19,830 --> 02:23:16,319

first

3648

02:23:23,590 --> 02:23:19,840

corona wuhan and then we got

3649

02:23:26,389 --> 02:23:23,600

covet now if we all stop

3650

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:26,399

and look at the whole picture right from

3651  
02:23:30,870 --> 02:23:27,760  
the get-go

3652  
02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:30,880  
you'll understand obama

3653  
02:23:37,190 --> 02:23:34,560  
gates as well as falci all told the

3654  
02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:37,200  
world in 2014

3655  
02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:39,120  
they were going to put out a surprise

3656  
02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:40,319  
epidemic

3657  
02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:43,439  
no they didn't hey hey big bird yes they

3658  
02:23:48,230 --> 02:23:43,920  
did

3659  
02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:48,240  
proven there's video of it

3660  
02:23:53,670 --> 02:23:51,359  
no no not on this show bro and uh

3661  
02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:53,680  
there you go i'm just not gonna i don't

3662  
02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:55,680  
buy any conspiracies man

3663  
02:24:01,590 --> 02:23:59,200

i just don't do it i just don't do it uh

3664

02:24:02,630 --> 02:24:01,600

sorry about that i i'll let everybody

3665

02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:02,640

know i

3666

02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:06,000

i will i'll cut you off at the knees

3667

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:09,040

if you bring on uh stuff like that this

3668

02:24:11,590 --> 02:24:09,439

is

3669

02:24:14,710 --> 02:24:11,600

no time in my life for it hi you're live

3670

02:24:18,550 --> 02:24:14,720

on fade to block who's calling

3671

02:24:23,429 --> 02:24:18,560

hi this is ria hi you know me as marina

3672

02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:23,439

how are you hi ria marina how are you

3673

02:24:28,150 --> 02:24:26,000

good as soon as i dialed in tonight i

3674

02:24:30,230 --> 02:24:28,160

just got a super anxiety spike so that's

3675

02:24:31,670 --> 02:24:30,240

interesting i'm in channel tonight

3676

02:24:33,990 --> 02:24:31,680

so i'm gonna do my best to just speak

3677

02:24:36,230 --> 02:24:34,000

straight and not go into channels

3678

02:24:37,190 --> 02:24:36,240

but it does happen and i feel it coming

3679

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:37,200

um

3680

02:24:44,550 --> 02:24:41,200

so thank you uh billy i'm really excited

3681

02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:44,560

for what you've got going on and my

3682

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:46,080

personal interest

3683

02:24:52,150 --> 02:24:49,760

is about um i contact in the desert

3684

02:24:53,510 --> 02:24:52,160

last year there was a panel and i wonder

3685

02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:53,520

if you were there

3686

02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:55,920

i feel like you were there was a panel

3687

02:25:01,110 --> 02:24:58,319

where eric von daniken

3688

02:25:01,990 --> 02:25:01,120

said that if his translations were

3689

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:02,000

correct

3690

02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:09,359

he conjectures and postulates that

3691

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:12,640

aliens ought to at this time be

3692

02:25:17,190 --> 02:25:15,840

uh infiltrating our society learning our

3693

02:25:19,910 --> 02:25:17,200

languages

3694

02:25:21,030 --> 02:25:19,920

and our customs um were you there at

3695

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:21,040

that panel and

3696

02:25:24,230 --> 02:25:22,080

is there anything that you could care

3697

02:25:27,670 --> 02:25:24,240

about i believe i was there mm-hmm

3698

02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:27,680

that was uh i think it was 2019 uh

3699

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:30,240

contacting the desert yeah i was on the

3700

02:25:34,150 --> 02:25:31,439

panel with them

3701  
02:25:34,710 --> 02:25:34,160  
several times actually uh i think that

3702  
02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:34,720  
they've

3703  
02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:38,479  
believe

3704  
02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:41,280  
uh in one of the sumerian tales it

3705  
02:25:45,030 --> 02:25:42,960  
appears that there was a

3706  
02:25:46,150 --> 02:25:45,040  
a final pyramid war which really

3707  
02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:46,160  
completely just

3708  
02:25:49,830 --> 02:25:48,960  
led to destruction of of the atlantean

3709  
02:25:51,750 --> 02:25:49,840  
civilization

3710  
02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:51,760  
the one that was not just a ring city

3711  
02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:53,760  
but on the entire planet earth

3712  
02:25:56,870 --> 02:25:55,840  
the moon and even mars and maybe even

3713  
02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:56,880

beyond

3714

02:26:00,150 --> 02:25:59,520

uh but there is a detail in there that

3715

02:26:03,510 --> 02:26:00,160

says

3716

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:03,520

that um uh some of the people that lost

3717

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:05,439

this battle some of these beings

3718

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,960

they were they were stuck here they

3719

02:26:11,030 --> 02:26:08,880

didn't have a way to go to leave

3720

02:26:12,950 --> 02:26:11,040

so i believe that their offspring and

3721

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:12,960

maybe even some of them because they had

3722

02:26:17,590 --> 02:26:14,640

this incredible technology

3723

02:26:18,710 --> 02:26:17,600

extended life plans they like extended

3724

02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:18,720

life spans

3725

02:26:23,030 --> 02:26:21,200

they had the ability to stop uh telomere

3726

02:26:24,469 --> 02:26:23,040

degradation and these types of things so

3727

02:26:26,150 --> 02:26:24,479

and they knew about stem cells and all

3728

02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:26,160

that back then i'm sure

3729

02:26:31,110 --> 02:26:28,399

uh so there's a possibility that they've

3730

02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:31,120

um you know reconnected with their

3731

02:26:33,990 --> 02:26:32,399

with their ancestors or their

3732

02:26:34,870 --> 02:26:34,000

civilizations that they could be

3733

02:26:36,550 --> 02:26:34,880

visiting

3734

02:26:38,630 --> 02:26:36,560

consistently that they could be have

3735

02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:38,640

could have made earth their home

3736

02:26:42,550 --> 02:26:41,600

um and could be walking amongst us one

3737

02:26:44,710 --> 02:26:42,560

of the things that felt

3738

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:44,720

says in the emerald tablets is that they

3739

02:26:48,230 --> 02:26:46,319

have the ability to clone bodies

3740

02:26:50,950 --> 02:26:48,240

transfer consciousness into the body and

3741

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,550

oh we lost billy that's billy yeah

3742

02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:56,640

oh there no he's back billy we lost you

3743

02:27:01,910 --> 02:26:58,800

for a second

3744

02:27:03,270 --> 02:27:01,920

you did wow yeah that's crazy wow okay

3745

02:27:09,590 --> 02:27:03,280

that's the nsa

3746

02:27:11,270 --> 02:27:09,600

to i want you to finish your thought

3747

02:27:11,750 --> 02:27:11,280

we've only got about another uh two

3748

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:11,760

minutes

3749

02:27:18,230 --> 02:27:15,200

uh left billy you were saying uh

3750

02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:18,240

about the teachings of this and and

3751  
02:27:21,429 --> 02:27:20,080  
learning and walking among us so just

3752  
02:27:24,150 --> 02:27:21,439  
repeat it

3753  
02:27:26,469 --> 02:27:24,160  
yeah so they uh these these beings they

3754  
02:27:27,830 --> 02:27:26,479  
had discovered a way to clone bodies

3755  
02:27:29,750 --> 02:27:27,840  
in other words they would not take over

3756  
02:27:30,070 --> 02:27:29,760  
an existing human body they would clone

3757  
02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:30,080  
their

3758  
02:27:35,270 --> 02:27:33,280  
own sleeve and then they would transfer

3759  
02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:35,280  
their consciousness into it

3760  
02:27:39,510 --> 02:27:36,800  
and then they say that they would walk

3761  
02:27:41,190 --> 02:27:39,520  
amongst men but unlike a man

3762  
02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:41,200  
so they could be walking amongst us

3763  
02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:42,560

right now

3764

02:27:47,110 --> 02:27:45,680

um you know guiding and watching or

3765

02:27:49,429 --> 02:27:47,120

studying or researching

3766

02:27:50,550 --> 02:27:49,439

for whatever purposes there are but i do

3767

02:27:52,469 --> 02:27:50,560

believe that they're they're

3768

02:27:54,230 --> 02:27:52,479

that they come and go and that some are

3769

02:27:55,349 --> 02:27:54,240

really are here now and we can't even

3770

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:55,359

detect who they are they

3771

02:27:58,550 --> 02:27:56,880

we think that they're normal people but

3772

02:28:02,790 --> 02:27:58,560

they may not be see

3773

02:28:05,349 --> 02:28:02,800

like you and ria could both be climbing

3774

02:28:08,910 --> 02:28:05,359

i think i really should be explored for

3775

02:28:15,990 --> 02:28:13,670

a while

3776

02:28:18,070 --> 02:28:16,000

many beings speaking light language this

3777

02:28:20,309 --> 02:28:18,080

is so important

3778

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:20,319

understand we're coming through and

3779

02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:22,160

we're learning how to be you

3780

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:24,800

i'm just a woman as a channel sophia

3781

02:28:33,429 --> 02:28:31,830

yeah and i've been hearing and and ria

3782

02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:33,439

thank you for the phone call

3783

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:37,120

it happened yeah i know i know i know

3784

02:28:43,270 --> 02:28:40,479

and we've had a few we've had a few

3785

02:28:43,830 --> 02:28:43,280

uh people speak like languages on this

3786

02:28:47,429 --> 02:28:43,840

show

3787

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:47,439

and ria go beckley teppy and enjoy the

3788

02:28:49,990 --> 02:28:48,640

rest of your night we'll see you

3789

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:50,000

tomorrow night right here on fade to

3790

02:28:53,270 --> 02:28:50,640

black

3791

02:28:54,870 --> 02:28:53,280

billy what a great conversation tonight

3792

02:28:57,830 --> 02:28:54,880

and uh i want to thank you for

3793

02:28:59,590 --> 02:28:57,840

everything uh that you do and again

3794

02:29:01,750 --> 02:28:59,600

forbid knowledge dot tv

3795

02:29:03,590 --> 02:29:01,760

is the new network the links are up over

3796

02:29:04,950 --> 02:29:03,600

at jimmychurchradio.com

3797

02:29:07,030 --> 02:29:04,960

and of course there's forbidden

3798

02:29:08,070 --> 02:29:07,040

knowledge.com all of the forbidden

3799

02:29:10,469 --> 02:29:08,080

network and social

3800

02:29:12,150 --> 02:29:10,479

media is out there for you to go follow

3801  
02:29:14,070 --> 02:29:12,160  
like and subscribe billy

3802  
02:29:16,150 --> 02:29:14,080  
thank you so much my friend thank you

3803  
02:29:18,870 --> 02:29:16,160  
hey thank you was great i appreciate it

3804  
02:29:20,710 --> 02:29:18,880  
great conversation billy and uh we'll be

3805  
02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:20,720  
in touch over the next couple of days

3806  
02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:23,040  
like we always do thank you so much man

3807  
02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:26,160  
all right billy carson

3808  
02:29:32,110 --> 02:29:29,840  
forbid knowledge.tv forbid knowledge.com

3809  
02:29:33,429 --> 02:29:32,120  
everything is over at

3810  
02:29:35,270 --> 02:29:33,439  
jimmychurchradio.com

3811  
02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:35,280  
i'm going to take a quick break right

3812  
02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:37,680  
here this is fade to black on the game

3813  
02:29:41,349 --> 02:29:40,080

changer network and kgra the planet

3814

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:41,359

follow me on twitter at j

3815

02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:43,840

church radio follow billy on twitter at

3816

02:29:47,670 --> 02:29:45,359

forbidden knowledge

3817

02:29:49,750 --> 02:29:47,680

we've got the links up in our twitter

3818

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:49,760

feed i'll come back and keep the phone

3819

02:30:05,349 --> 02:29:50,720

lines open

3820

02:30:07,750 --> 02:30:05,359

after this short break stay with us

3821

02:30:09,670 --> 02:30:07,760

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3822

02:30:14,870 --> 02:30:09,680

you are listening to my boy

3823

02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:18,150

despite popular opinion reading a book

3824

02:30:29,190 --> 02:30:27,190

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3825

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:29,200

and i take life change t

3826  
02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:32,399  
supplements every single day it's what i

3827  
02:30:35,630 --> 02:30:33,120  
do

3828  
02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:35,640  
click on their banner at

3829  
02:30:44,070 --> 02:30:41,429  
when you take the beans from central

3830  
02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:44,080  
america with dashes of indonesian and

3831  
02:30:46,870 --> 02:30:44,640  
african

3832  
02:30:48,950 --> 02:30:46,880  
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3833  
02:30:52,150 --> 02:30:48,960  
side of fade to black

3834  
02:30:55,110 --> 02:30:52,160  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3835  
02:30:56,790 --> 02:30:55,120  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3836  
02:30:59,830 --> 02:30:56,800  
river moon coffee

3837  
02:31:01,910 --> 02:30:59,840  
yes river moon's darkest customized

3838  
02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:01,920

roast was created for the love

3839

02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:05,120  
of fade to black the alchemy of

3840

02:31:10,550 --> 02:31:07,920  
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3841

02:31:14,230 --> 02:31:10,560  
is in every sip of this full-bodied

3842

02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:14,240  
dark java i need my coffee doc

3843

02:31:17,750 --> 02:31:16,800  
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3844

02:31:20,309 --> 02:31:17,760  
highlights

3845

02:31:22,790 --> 02:31:20,319  
just like the bunker leaning further

3846

02:31:24,309 --> 02:31:22,800  
into the darkness of the roast is fade

3847

02:31:26,710 --> 02:31:24,319  
to black blend from

3848

02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:26,720  
river moon coffee just click on the

3849

02:31:29,990 --> 02:31:29,040  
banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

3850

02:31:34,469 --> 02:31:30,000  
the promo code

3851  
02:31:37,990 --> 02:31:34,479  
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3852  
02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:39,990  
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3853  
02:31:43,270 --> 02:31:41,600  
best-selling author and the founder of

3854  
02:31:44,950 --> 02:31:43,280  
forbidden knowledge dot tv

3855  
02:31:47,190 --> 02:31:44,960  
together with my team we have built a

3856  
02:31:48,790 --> 02:31:47,200  
all new content streaming tv platform

3857  
02:31:49,349 --> 02:31:48,800  
designed with every family member in

3858  
02:31:50,870 --> 02:31:49,359  
mind

3859  
02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:50,880  
if you have ever wanted to travel the

3860  
02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:52,560  
world and attend lectures and workshops

3861  
02:31:54,630 --> 02:31:54,000  
from your favorite speakers who weren't

3862  
02:31:57,349 --> 02:31:54,640  
able to

3863  
02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:57,359

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3864

02:31:59,670 --> 02:31:58,000

tv

3865

02:32:01,510 --> 02:31:59,680

there are dozens of workshops and

3866

02:32:03,590 --> 02:32:01,520

lectures from speakers you know and love

3867

02:32:05,510 --> 02:32:03,600

we have also included amazing categories

3868

02:32:07,349 --> 02:32:05,520

to assure that your consciousness is

3869

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:07,359

entertained and elevating on a daily

3870

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:08,000

basis

3871

02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:10,080

amazing interviews ancient history

3872

02:32:13,270 --> 02:32:11,280

ascension knowledge

3873

02:32:14,469 --> 02:32:13,280

wisdom teachings documentaries

3874

02:32:16,710 --> 02:32:14,479

conspiracies

3875

02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:16,720

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3876

02:32:20,790 --> 02:32:18,640

cooking meditations finance

3877

02:32:23,110 --> 02:32:20,800

yoga and so much more to start your free

3878

02:32:25,830 --> 02:32:23,120

trial on any mobile device or computer

3879

02:32:27,510 --> 02:32:25,840

surfer forbidden knowledge dot tv

3880

02:32:30,630 --> 02:32:27,520

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3881

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:30,640

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3882

02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:33,120

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3883

02:32:37,270 --> 02:32:35,120

today

3884

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:37,280

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3885

02:32:40,469 --> 02:32:39,600

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3886

02:32:43,429 --> 02:32:40,479

radio app

3887

02:32:45,349 --> 02:32:43,439

from talk stream live you'll find a

3888

02:32:46,389 --> 02:32:45,359

great selection of talk shows covering

3889

02:32:49,429 --> 02:32:46,399

ufos

3890

02:32:51,830 --> 02:32:49,439

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3891

02:32:53,670 --> 02:32:51,840

download the paranormal radio app now

3892

02:32:55,590 --> 02:32:53,680

and start listening to the very best in

3893

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:55,600

paranormal talk entertainment

3894

02:32:59,990 --> 02:32:57,120

including the network you're listening

3895

02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:00,000

to right now the paranormal radio app

3896

02:33:04,840 --> 02:33:12,550

store

3897

02:33:17,510 --> 02:33:15,190

come join us for the star works ufos and

3898

02:33:19,429 --> 02:33:17,520

artificial intelligence conference

3899

02:33:22,389 --> 02:33:19,439

november 6th through the 8th at the

3900

02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:22,399

aquarius resort in laughlin nevada

3901  
02:33:26,469 --> 02:33:24,960  
a full weekend of events with grant

3902  
02:33:29,590 --> 02:33:26,479  
cameron james fox

3903  
02:33:32,469 --> 02:33:29,600  
alan stivelman sid goldberg jaime massan

3904  
02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:32,479  
lin kitai paul heineck and another dozen

3905  
02:33:37,349 --> 02:33:34,800  
great speakers and presenters

3906  
02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:37,359  
special fade to black sky watches with

3907  
02:33:40,550 --> 02:33:39,920  
hoffman's optics on thursday and friday

3908  
02:33:43,030 --> 02:33:40,560  
nights

3909  
02:33:44,389 --> 02:33:43,040  
movie premieres a cocktail party a

3910  
02:33:47,110 --> 02:33:44,399  
dinner gala

3911  
02:33:49,429 --> 02:33:47,120  
get your discount ticket packages today

3912  
02:33:51,750 --> 02:33:49,439  
at starworksusa.com

3913  
02:33:52,790 --> 02:33:51,760

i'll be there along with the entire fade

3914

02:33:55,030 --> 02:33:52,800

to black crew

3915

02:33:56,870 --> 02:33:55,040

start planning your weekend now for the

3916

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:56,880

star works ufos and artificial

3917

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:58,080

intelligence conference

3918

02:34:01,270 --> 02:33:59,920

november 6th through the 8th at the

3919

02:34:04,750 --> 02:34:01,280

aquarius resort

3920

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:04,760

in laughlin nevada just visit

3921

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:06,240

starworksusa.com

3922

02:34:10,550 --> 02:34:09,600

go backly tappy it's not a lifestyle we

3923

02:34:20,469 --> 02:34:10,560

chose

3924

02:34:20,479 --> 02:34:32,170

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3925

02:34:42,309 --> 02:34:40,389

[Music]

3926

02:34:44,070 --> 02:34:42,319

welcome back fade to black thank you

3927

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:44,080

billy carson great conversation

3928

02:34:49,270 --> 02:34:47,520

tonight all the links for billy are over

3929

02:34:52,950 --> 02:34:49,280

at jimmychurchradio.com

3930

02:34:54,429 --> 02:34:52,960

our brand new fresh beautiful website if

3931

02:34:55,990 --> 02:34:54,439

you haven't checked it out go over to

3932

02:34:57,830 --> 02:34:56,000

jimmychurchradio.com and

3933

02:35:01,030 --> 02:34:57,840

and see all the hard work that we put

3934

02:35:03,990 --> 02:35:01,040

into that big changes happening here

3935

02:35:04,710 --> 02:35:04,000

so many exciting things we've got a new

3936

02:35:14,309 --> 02:35:04,720

uh

3937

02:35:16,550 --> 02:35:14,319

and we've got the new youtube channel

3938

02:35:17,670 --> 02:35:16,560

up and running you can go and subscribe

3939

02:35:20,950 --> 02:35:17,680

to that

3940

02:35:22,630 --> 02:35:20,960

it is the game changer uh youtube

3941

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:22,640

channel we've got the links up you can

3942

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:25,680

follow uh and go and subscribe to it and

3943

02:35:30,469 --> 02:35:27,840

you don't want to miss our premiere

3944

02:35:31,910 --> 02:35:30,479

episode and the only way to do that is

3945

02:35:35,030 --> 02:35:31,920

go subscribe to the channel

3946

02:35:36,550 --> 02:35:35,040

click on notifications and there you go

3947

02:35:38,870 --> 02:35:36,560

so you're all set up

3948

02:35:46,429 --> 02:35:38,880

and uh all right so open lines for the

3949

02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:48,070

747-228-2051-747-228-2051 let's go

3950

02:35:54,230 --> 02:35:49,600

back to the phones hi you're live on

3951

02:35:57,750 --> 02:35:54,240

fade to black who's calling

3952

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:57,760

hey yes you're live

3953

02:36:02,230 --> 02:36:00,240

so jimmy i just want to say i i god i

3954

02:36:03,030 --> 02:36:02,240

love the conversation you had yesterday

3955

02:36:06,230 --> 02:36:03,040

about

3956

02:36:09,750 --> 02:36:06,240

elon musk and downloading consciousness

3957

02:36:13,110 --> 02:36:09,760

and the whole subject

3958

02:36:14,790 --> 02:36:13,120

and and i love that you like what you

3959

02:36:16,870 --> 02:36:14,800

you say and i've been saying this for so

3960

02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:16,880

long and i it's like people

3961

02:36:20,309 --> 02:36:19,680

can't wrap their minds around them but

3962

02:36:24,230 --> 02:36:20,319

like

3963

02:36:27,670 --> 02:36:26,070

what good does that do me and it might

3964

02:36:29,429 --> 02:36:27,680

even piss me off because i was thinking

3965

02:36:32,230 --> 02:36:29,439

like what if there's another me that's

3966

02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:32,240

like somehow takes off and he's like

3967

02:36:36,230 --> 02:36:34,160

dating supermodels on the

3968

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:36,240

french riviera and it just pisses me off

3969

02:36:40,150 --> 02:36:37,439

you know well

3970

02:36:40,630 --> 02:36:40,160

there's there's that that aspect of it

3971

02:36:50,309 --> 02:36:40,640

the

3972

02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:50,319

you know billionaire uh you know

3973

02:36:57,670 --> 02:36:53,520

achieving immortality and living forever

3974

02:36:58,950 --> 02:36:57,680

that that guy isn't going to experience

3975

02:37:05,590 --> 02:36:58,960

it

3976

02:37:08,070 --> 02:37:05,600

or her no you don't because we can't

3977

02:37:09,190 --> 02:37:08,080

we can't quantify consciousness we don't

3978

02:37:11,349 --> 02:37:09,200

know what consciousness

3979

02:37:12,870 --> 02:37:11,359

is so how in the world are we going to

3980

02:37:14,870 --> 02:37:12,880

transfer consciousness

3981

02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:14,880

but but you were talking a lot about

3982

02:37:18,469 --> 02:37:17,040

elon musk yesterday and it made me

3983

02:37:22,389 --> 02:37:18,479

realize

3984

02:37:24,469 --> 02:37:22,399

that actually elon musk is

3985

02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:24,479

totally consistent in what he does

3986

02:37:27,670 --> 02:37:25,680

because

3987

02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:27,680

you almost have to believe that we're

3988

02:37:31,510 --> 02:37:29,760

part of a matrix

3989

02:37:33,270 --> 02:37:31,520

to want to become a part of another

3990

02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:33,280

matrix

3991

02:37:37,110 --> 02:37:35,439

and so that's why you like it makes

3992

02:37:37,670 --> 02:37:37,120

perfect sense that elon musk because he

3993

02:37:39,510 --> 02:37:37,680

thinks

3994

02:37:41,030 --> 02:37:39,520

okay i'm just part of some program so

3995

02:37:42,230 --> 02:37:41,040

i'm going to put my my brain into

3996

02:37:43,990 --> 02:37:42,240

another program

3997

02:37:45,429 --> 02:37:44,000

but if you don't believe that we're part

3998

02:37:47,429 --> 02:37:45,439

of a matrix

3999

02:37:48,870 --> 02:37:47,439

then the idea of going into another

4000

02:37:51,990 --> 02:37:48,880

matrix is

4001  
02:37:53,270 --> 02:37:52,000  
pretty scary slash creepy yeah yeah yeah

4002  
02:37:55,270 --> 02:37:53,280  
i agree with you

4003  
02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:55,280  
and there's uh what's your name by the

4004  
02:37:59,830 --> 02:37:56,640  
way

4005  
02:38:00,790 --> 02:37:59,840  
mike from vegas hey mike from vegas is

4006  
02:38:03,990 --> 02:38:00,800  
uh

4007  
02:38:06,630 --> 02:38:04,000  
the the other part about all of this

4008  
02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:06,640  
is and we discussed this briefly last

4009  
02:38:11,030 --> 02:38:07,439  
night

4010  
02:38:13,750 --> 02:38:11,040  
that if et has

4011  
02:38:14,070 --> 02:38:13,760  
uh gone through everything that we are

4012  
02:38:16,150 --> 02:38:14,080  
going

4013  
02:38:17,750 --> 02:38:16,160

through now and you would have to safely

4014

02:38:19,670 --> 02:38:17,760

assume that

4015

02:38:21,030 --> 02:38:19,680

they've gone through all of the changes

4016

02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:21,040

that civilization

4017

02:38:24,790 --> 02:38:23,760

does right you start off primitive you

4018

02:38:27,270 --> 02:38:24,800

learn

4019

02:38:28,630 --> 02:38:27,280

but you start off primitive you you

4020

02:38:31,270 --> 02:38:28,640

figure out fire

4021

02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:31,280

you figure out technology you move into

4022

02:38:35,990 --> 02:38:33,920

the computer age in the information age

4023

02:38:37,750 --> 02:38:36,000

and certainly the ability to

4024

02:38:41,110 --> 02:38:37,760

self-destruct and create

4025

02:38:43,030 --> 02:38:41,120

weapons and and if you move past all of

4026  
02:38:46,070 --> 02:38:43,040  
that and you survive that

4027  
02:38:49,429 --> 02:38:46,080  
as a civilization and you're

4028  
02:38:52,309 --> 02:38:49,439  
moving on uh with the ability

4029  
02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:52,319  
uh to achieve real artificial

4030  
02:38:56,630 --> 02:38:53,359  
intelligence

4031  
02:38:59,670 --> 02:38:56,640  
and maybe uh tap into the power of a sun

4032  
02:39:02,710 --> 02:38:59,680  
and go into a type 2 and type 3

4033  
02:39:06,630 --> 02:39:02,720  
civilization where you quite possibly

4034  
02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:06,640  
have a computer network driven by ai

4035  
02:39:13,270 --> 02:39:10,399  
that can create a simulation

4036  
02:39:14,550 --> 02:39:13,280  
and that the power of that would evolve

4037  
02:39:18,070 --> 02:39:14,560  
into

4038  
02:39:21,030 --> 02:39:18,080

uh the ability to create a universe

4039

02:39:21,910 --> 02:39:21,040

not only your own little artificial

4040

02:39:24,870 --> 02:39:21,920

reality

4041

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:24,880

for everybody to go and check but

4042

02:39:29,110 --> 02:39:25,600

creating

4043

02:39:29,750 --> 02:39:29,120

other artificial worlds like uh no man's

4044

02:39:35,030 --> 02:39:29,760

sky

4045

02:39:38,230 --> 02:39:35,040

right that video game well we could be

4046

02:39:41,270 --> 02:39:38,240

that we could be part of

4047

02:39:44,309 --> 02:39:41,280

that simulation and if we

4048

02:39:46,870 --> 02:39:44,319

are and who cares

4049

02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:46,880

it's not going to change i mean if if we

4050

02:39:50,389 --> 02:39:48,560

are then then it doesn't matter i could

4051  
02:39:52,710 --> 02:39:50,399  
bang my head against the wall all day

4052  
02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:52,720  
it's not going to change what i am

4053  
02:39:55,990 --> 02:39:54,479  
that's right that's right

4054  
02:39:57,510 --> 02:39:56,000  
exactly i'm okay with that if that's

4055  
02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:57,520  
what i am then that's what i am

4056  
02:40:02,309 --> 02:40:00,160  
that's it that's it mike thank you for

4057  
02:40:03,110 --> 02:40:02,319  
the phone call my friend and go beckley

4058  
02:40:04,950 --> 02:40:03,120  
teppy

4059  
02:40:06,710 --> 02:40:04,960  
we'll see you tomorrow night right here

4060  
02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:06,720  
for open lines

4061  
02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:09,840  
on fade to black and uh we're running

4062  
02:40:16,550 --> 02:40:11,280  
open lines for the

4063  
02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:16,560

rest of the show tonight 747-228-2051 if

4064

02:40:19,190 --> 02:40:18,000

you're listening to my voice and you get

4065

02:40:22,550 --> 02:40:19,200

put on hold

4066

02:40:23,190 --> 02:40:22,560

that's what is going on but with that

4067

02:40:25,990 --> 02:40:23,200

let's go

4068

02:40:28,550 --> 02:40:26,000

back to the phones hi you're live on

4069

02:40:31,030 --> 02:40:28,560

fade to black who's calling

4070

02:40:32,830 --> 02:40:31,040

yeah my name is cindy i'm from new york

4071

02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:32,840

hi sydney i have a question

4072

02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:37,120

okay why do you hang up on people who

4073

02:40:40,630 --> 02:40:38,640

disagree with you and call them

4074

02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:40,640

conspiracy theorists

4075

02:40:47,830 --> 02:40:44,640

why i i don't well you just did

4076

02:40:52,230 --> 02:40:47,840

i did i did

4077

02:40:55,030 --> 02:40:52,240

what's that you did i did

4078

02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:55,040

yeah i thought you dealt in in searching

4079

02:40:59,190 --> 02:40:57,200

out conspiracies and figuring out what's

4080

02:41:02,630 --> 02:40:59,200

right wrong

4081

02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:02,640

when somebody uh uh calls in

4082

02:41:10,469 --> 02:41:06,640

and and and goes into uh bill gates and

4083

02:41:14,150 --> 02:41:10,479

obama created the pandemic in 2014.

4084

02:41:16,230 --> 02:41:14,160

i don't i don't subscribe to that

4085

02:41:17,269 --> 02:41:16,240

i want to have an open mind what other

4086

02:41:20,309 --> 02:41:17,279

people do

4087

02:41:23,429 --> 02:41:20,319

that good listen good but there's

4088

02:41:27,269 --> 02:41:23,439

there's a difference here cindy this is

4089

02:41:29,429 --> 02:41:27,279

my show not your show

4090

02:41:31,190 --> 02:41:29,439

the ending conspiracy series and you're

4091

02:41:32,309 --> 02:41:31,200

supposed to try to help people figure

4092

02:41:33,990 --> 02:41:32,319

things out

4093

02:41:35,429 --> 02:41:34,000

and you hang up on them because you

4094

02:41:39,110 --> 02:41:35,439

don't subscribe to them

4095

02:41:43,269 --> 02:41:39,120

hey cindy you [h\_\_h] i do bye

4096

02:41:49,030 --> 02:41:46,710

oh that is hilarious all right

4097

02:41:50,630 --> 02:41:49,040

and uh let's keep this going i'm

4098

02:41:53,910 --> 02:41:50,640

enjoying that

4099

02:41:58,389 --> 02:41:53,920

uh let's see here let's go here next

4100

02:42:01,349 --> 02:41:58,399

uh let's see that's funny stuff

4101  
02:42:02,790 --> 02:42:01,359  
that's funny stuff okay you ready let's

4102  
02:42:06,070 --> 02:42:02,800  
see who we have here

4103  
02:42:10,070 --> 02:42:06,080  
oh uh uh uh

4104  
02:42:13,269 --> 02:42:10,080  
uh oh my phones are acting funky

4105  
02:42:15,910 --> 02:42:13,279  
okay um it's

4106  
02:42:17,670 --> 02:42:15,920  
calls are on hold for too long and i get

4107  
02:42:20,070 --> 02:42:17,680  
a delay

4108  
02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:20,080  
so let's see what's happening here hi

4109  
02:42:23,190 --> 02:42:21,359  
you're live on fade to black who's

4110  
02:42:25,750 --> 02:42:23,200  
calling

4111  
02:42:27,110 --> 02:42:25,760  
jimmy it's sarah ann hi sarah anne how

4112  
02:42:30,230 --> 02:42:27,120  
are you

4113  
02:42:32,790 --> 02:42:30,240

i'm good that was fun yeah don't make me

4114

02:42:35,269 --> 02:42:32,800

hang up on you

4115

02:42:36,230 --> 02:42:35,279

oh no of course not i would never do

4116

02:42:40,630 --> 02:42:36,240

that

4117

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:40,640

i'm gonna try to behave oh man

4118

02:42:45,590 --> 02:42:44,000

gosh you know well i'm just going to go

4119

02:42:47,670 --> 02:42:45,600

in a different direction but when

4120

02:42:48,630 --> 02:42:47,680

big bird called it kind of made me think

4121

02:42:51,429 --> 02:42:48,640

about

4122

02:42:53,030 --> 02:42:51,439

sesame street do you remember that i

4123

02:42:54,950 --> 02:42:53,040

guess it must have been in the 70s when

4124

02:42:55,590 --> 02:42:54,960

it was land of the lost and sesame

4125

02:42:57,910 --> 02:42:55,600

street

4126

02:42:59,030 --> 02:42:57,920

electric company and the bugaloos i

4127

02:43:02,230 --> 02:42:59,040

don't know if you remember that

4128

02:43:04,630 --> 02:43:02,240

i do those were some good shows and then

4129

02:43:06,309 --> 02:43:04,640

i started thinking like

4130

02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:06,319

sesame street was kind of like a bunch

4131

02:43:13,750 --> 02:43:10,160

of aliens when you think about it

4132

02:43:16,870 --> 02:43:13,760

yeah yeah yeah i yes

4133

02:43:19,990 --> 02:43:16,880

okay i like where you're going with this

4134

02:43:21,910 --> 02:43:20,000

there was um there was

4135

02:43:24,550 --> 02:43:21,920

uh and i've gone back and thought about

4136

02:43:28,070 --> 02:43:24,560

this a lot but i also thought about it

4137

02:43:31,349 --> 02:43:28,080

when i was five and when i was six

4138

02:43:34,830 --> 02:43:31,359

that there was uh

4139

02:43:38,309 --> 02:43:34,840

a definite e.t alien

4140

02:43:41,269 --> 02:43:38,319

undertone with the imaging that was

4141

02:43:44,550 --> 02:43:41,279

going on and i got it i understood it

4142

02:43:47,830 --> 02:43:44,560

i saw it and especially you know

4143

02:43:49,910 --> 02:43:47,840

land of the lost as and that was like my

4144

02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:49,920

favorite show too as well man i could

4145

02:43:53,750 --> 02:43:50,399

not

4146

02:43:57,429 --> 02:43:53,760

wait for the land of the law there was

4147

02:44:00,389 --> 02:43:57,439

a very serious message that was being

4148

02:44:03,750 --> 02:44:00,399

presented to the kids of america

4149

02:44:04,710 --> 02:44:03,760

yeah what did you think it was what's uh

4150

02:44:07,590 --> 02:44:04,720

that

4151  
02:44:08,070 --> 02:44:07,600  
we're not alone in the universe right

4152  
02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:08,080  
you know

4153  
02:44:13,030 --> 02:44:10,720  
and and there was another part uh with

4154  
02:44:16,469 --> 02:44:13,040  
it that it suggested that

4155  
02:44:20,710 --> 02:44:16,479  
uh time travel was real parallel worlds

4156  
02:44:24,150 --> 02:44:20,720  
were real uh that uh

4157  
02:44:25,110 --> 02:44:24,160  
e.t was visiting us and living on this

4158  
02:44:27,510 --> 02:44:25,120  
planet

4159  
02:44:29,030 --> 02:44:27,520  
millions of years ago and walking with

4160  
02:44:32,230 --> 02:44:29,040  
the dinosaurs

4161  
02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:32,240  
that there was that whole that

4162  
02:44:37,030 --> 02:44:34,720  
whole message and i got it oh i think we

4163  
02:44:40,950 --> 02:44:37,040

just lost sarah ann

4164

02:44:43,510 --> 02:44:40,960

sarah ann disappeared from

4165

02:44:44,630 --> 02:44:43,520

uh oh man i'm really bummed about that

4166

02:44:47,990 --> 02:44:44,640

saran

4167

02:44:49,670 --> 02:44:48,000

i don't know what happened i don't know

4168

02:44:52,230 --> 02:44:49,680

what happened to sarah ann but

4169

02:44:53,030 --> 02:44:52,240

i did i totally got that somebody just

4170

02:44:56,150 --> 02:44:53,040

posted the

4171

02:44:58,150 --> 02:44:56,160

the sleaze tax uh yeah

4172

02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:58,160

i loved land of the lost how you're live

4173

02:45:05,349 --> 02:45:00,800

on fade to black who's calling

4174

02:45:07,349 --> 02:45:05,359

it's tj huxley hi pj how are you

4175

02:45:09,830 --> 02:45:07,359

i'm doing well how are you all right you

4176

02:45:13,670 --> 02:45:09,840

called me pj

4177

02:45:15,429 --> 02:45:13,680

i'm doing great okay well i just wanted

4178

02:45:19,269 --> 02:45:15,439

to chime in and say

4179

02:45:22,790 --> 02:45:19,279

um i wish i had gotten in while

4180

02:45:24,070 --> 02:45:22,800

billy was online because i want to thank

4181

02:45:28,070 --> 02:45:24,080

him for all he does

4182

02:45:31,030 --> 02:45:28,080

yeah absolutely okay and i want to

4183

02:45:33,510 --> 02:45:31,040

thank you and rita and the crew for

4184

02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:33,520

doing all you do as well

4185

02:45:38,950 --> 02:45:36,640

and i i've been um not so

4186

02:45:40,550 --> 02:45:38,960

active lately but i i just want to let

4187

02:45:43,670 --> 02:45:40,560

you know i'm still right here

4188

02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:43,680

why why haven't you been active

4189

02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:47,520

uh health things um family things health

4190

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:48,000

things

4191

02:45:55,429 --> 02:45:52,399

doing okay

4192

02:45:55,990 --> 02:45:55,439

i am fine and i'm well and i'm actually

4193

02:45:59,110 --> 02:45:56,000

right now

4194

02:46:01,110 --> 02:45:59,120

about to go back roading i'm in arkansas

4195

02:46:02,790 --> 02:46:01,120

and i'm with my sister that i have not

4196

02:46:06,150 --> 02:46:02,800

seen in 13 years

4197

02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:06,160

oh right on oh yeah

4198

02:46:12,950 --> 02:46:10,560

hold on hold on for a second hold on

4199

02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:12,960

that just popped in uh you know what

4200

02:46:18,950 --> 02:46:15,680

i've got to close something down

4201

02:46:22,070 --> 02:46:18,960

stay with me just stay with me boom

4202

02:46:22,790 --> 02:46:22,080

done i've got like six phone lines that

4203

02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:22,800

are running

4204

02:46:26,469 --> 02:46:25,359

and that was one of my business lines on

4205

02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:26,479

another computer

4206

02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:29,680

i just shut it off okay you did you hear

4207

02:46:35,510 --> 02:46:31,439

it

4208

02:46:38,070 --> 02:46:35,520

everybody else did though

4209

02:46:39,910 --> 02:46:38,080

i had uh well i'm on speakerphone so my

4210

02:46:42,150 --> 02:46:39,920

my the noise in my background

4211

02:46:43,510 --> 02:46:42,160

is probably interfering at this point

4212

02:46:46,309 --> 02:46:43,520

okay i'm sorry if i

4213

02:46:49,190 --> 02:46:46,319

that's okay back to your sister how was

4214

02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:49,200

it to see her after 13 years

4215

02:46:53,990 --> 02:46:52,240

oh my gosh it's so cool her

4216

02:46:56,150 --> 02:46:54,000

yeah she's sitting right here we're

4217

02:47:00,360 --> 02:46:56,160

about to go off-roading

4218

02:47:02,389 --> 02:47:00,370

she had to go driver 38 for some reason

4219

02:47:07,030 --> 02:47:02,399

[Music]

4220

02:47:09,110 --> 02:47:07,040

all right all right i'm in arkansas

4221

02:47:11,830 --> 02:47:09,120

and uh what are you guys going to go off

4222

02:47:16,070 --> 02:47:11,840

roading in

4223

02:47:19,349 --> 02:47:16,080

she has an exterior that works

4224

02:47:21,030 --> 02:47:19,359

yeah yeah she's pretty hip and

4225

02:47:22,469 --> 02:47:21,040

been here for a while she moved away

4226

02:47:25,190 --> 02:47:22,479

years ago

4227

02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:25,200

so yeah you're gonna go jump in the x

4228

02:47:30,469 --> 02:47:26,880

terror you're gonna go off-roading

4229

02:47:35,030 --> 02:47:30,479

and you're armed

4230

02:47:37,110 --> 02:47:35,040

we are yeah we are in arkansas

4231

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:37,120

that's arkansas man ain't nothing wrong

4232

02:47:42,630 --> 02:47:39,840

with that well pj you guys go have fun

4233

02:47:43,030 --> 02:47:42,640

and uh i want to sign in on apollo i

4234

02:47:46,710 --> 02:47:43,040

want to

4235

02:47:48,230 --> 02:47:46,720

apologize for not um chiming in when you

4236

02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:48,240

had scott walter on

4237

02:47:52,710 --> 02:47:52,160

why is that because i was wanting to

4238

02:47:55,830 --> 02:47:52,720

discuss

4239

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:55,840

those spiral things that seemed to be on

4240

02:48:00,070 --> 02:47:56,960

some of the artifacts

4241

02:48:03,030 --> 02:48:00,080

that he yeah yeah it's one

4242

02:48:04,870 --> 02:48:03,040

it's on one for sure i haven't seen uh

4243

02:48:08,710 --> 02:48:04,880

images of all 42

4244

02:48:10,790 --> 02:48:08,720

tablets but it's definitely on that one

4245

02:48:13,990 --> 02:48:10,800

which i think that we have

4246

02:48:17,670 --> 02:48:14,000

kind of determined that that is

4247

02:48:19,590 --> 02:48:17,680

a native shaman there uh with that

4248

02:48:22,230 --> 02:48:19,600

spiral what do you think the spiral

4249

02:48:25,510 --> 02:48:22,240

represents

4250

02:48:26,070 --> 02:48:25,520

well it seems to represent several

4251  
02:48:29,190 --> 02:48:26,080  
things

4252  
02:48:30,630 --> 02:48:29,200  
you know um what i did you know i

4253  
02:48:34,150 --> 02:48:30,640  
couldn't listen to

4254  
02:48:34,870 --> 02:48:34,160  
your show when um you were on coast to

4255  
02:48:37,590 --> 02:48:34,880  
coast

4256  
02:48:39,030 --> 02:48:37,600  
i was out of town with my kids i'd been

4257  
02:48:42,309 --> 02:48:39,040  
out of town for the last

4258  
02:48:44,230 --> 02:48:42,319  
month and a half i went to see daughter

4259  
02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:44,240  
number one on daughter number two

4260  
02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:46,880  
now i'm with my sister so i've been able

4261  
02:48:51,269 --> 02:48:47,760  
to do some

4262  
02:48:54,389 --> 02:48:51,279  
traveling lately and so but anyway

4263  
02:48:56,309 --> 02:48:54,399

um coast to coast on the fourth of july

4264

02:48:59,269 --> 02:48:56,319

i was a little bit toasty

4265

02:49:00,389 --> 02:48:59,279

and um probably not in a good condition

4266

02:49:03,510 --> 02:49:00,399

to call in

4267

02:49:06,550 --> 02:49:03,520

oh there you go i did

4268

02:49:09,190 --> 02:49:06,560

listen to the replay and i did hear

4269

02:49:09,910 --> 02:49:09,200

that um i think he referred to the one

4270

02:49:12,950 --> 02:49:09,920

spiral

4271

02:49:15,190 --> 02:49:12,960

direction meaning going to the past the

4272

02:49:18,070 --> 02:49:15,200

other one was to the future

4273

02:49:18,550 --> 02:49:18,080

so that makes sense to me i found it

4274

02:49:22,389 --> 02:49:18,560

really

4275

02:49:25,830 --> 02:49:22,399

odd and there's an episode on america on

4276

02:49:29,510 --> 02:49:25,840

earth that he hosted

4277

02:49:31,750 --> 02:49:29,520

that they found the artifact in uh

4278

02:49:33,670 --> 02:49:31,760

somewhere in central america and i think

4279

02:49:37,030 --> 02:49:33,680

it carbon dated to

4280

02:49:41,349 --> 02:49:37,040

9 000 something and it was

4281

02:49:45,110 --> 02:49:41,359

if i look at the images on his blog

4282

02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:45,120

they only show the one side of that

4283

02:49:49,190 --> 02:49:47,600

one in particular artifact that i'm

4284

02:49:52,309 --> 02:49:49,200

referring to

4285

02:49:56,150 --> 02:49:52,319

and it doesn't have a photo of

4286

02:49:59,190 --> 02:49:56,160

the side that has a spiral and for me

4287

02:50:02,870 --> 02:49:59,200

um seeing that spiral on that

4288

02:50:05,830 --> 02:50:02,880

artifact sparked my brain

4289

02:50:06,830 --> 02:50:05,840

because um and this is something i

4290

02:50:09,910 --> 02:50:06,840

wanted to talk

4291

02:50:14,150 --> 02:50:09,920

about when i wake up in the morning

4292

02:50:17,269 --> 02:50:14,160

sometimes i if i clench my eyes i see

4293

02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:17,279

spirals and this is the only reason why

4294

02:50:22,790 --> 02:50:18,720

it's come to my attention

4295

02:50:24,309 --> 02:50:22,800

prior to i don't know two years ago it

4296

02:50:27,590 --> 02:50:24,319

never really was in my

4297

02:50:29,590 --> 02:50:27,600

uh conscious awareness let's call it

4298

02:50:31,030 --> 02:50:29,600

but i since i've seen this i've

4299

02:50:33,110 --> 02:50:31,040

questioned it and then i saw that

4300

02:50:35,830 --> 02:50:33,120

episode i'm like there's a play rule

4301  
02:50:36,870 --> 02:50:35,840  
and they're in the hieroglyphics all

4302  
02:50:39,349 --> 02:50:36,880  
over egypt

4303  
02:50:39,990 --> 02:50:39,359  
and now it's in this thing that they

4304  
02:50:43,990 --> 02:50:40,000  
found

4305  
02:50:47,110 --> 02:50:44,000  
in texas and

4306  
02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:47,120  
there's a reason for it

4307  
02:50:54,710 --> 02:50:51,279  
and i would like uh for

4308  
02:50:57,990 --> 02:50:54,720  
uh one of our

4309  
02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:58,000  
native american uh

4310  
02:51:03,429 --> 02:51:01,040  
friends to call in that know

4311  
02:51:05,269 --> 02:51:03,439  
more about the petroglyphs that are all

4312  
02:51:09,309 --> 02:51:05,279  
around the united states but you

4313  
02:51:11,750 --> 02:51:09,319

see these spirals uh so often

4314

02:51:12,710 --> 02:51:11,760

everywhere and when when i was

4315

02:51:14,950 --> 02:51:12,720

interviewed at the

4316

02:51:17,590 --> 02:51:14,960

conscious life expo i told stacey i'm

4317

02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:17,600

like i want to talk about these spirals

4318

02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:19,200

that you're seeing everywhere and that

4319

02:51:23,990 --> 02:51:21,120

was before

4320

02:51:25,110 --> 02:51:24,000

you know the texas thing came up and i

4321

02:51:29,190 --> 02:51:25,120

haven't had time

4322

02:51:30,950 --> 02:51:29,200

to go through all of the ancient places

4323

02:51:33,030 --> 02:51:30,960

and go oh there's a spiral there's a

4324

02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:33,040

spiral here's a spiral but there's

4325

02:51:38,070 --> 02:51:35,760

there's something there yeah clifford

4326

02:51:40,150 --> 02:51:38,080

clifford mahouty would have a comment on

4327

02:51:42,309 --> 02:51:40,160

it for sure

4328

02:51:43,990 --> 02:51:42,319

yeah maybe maybe maybe we can get to the

4329

02:51:46,230 --> 02:51:44,000

bottom of it

4330

02:51:47,510 --> 02:51:46,240

are we running out of time i i've got a

4331

02:51:49,750 --> 02:51:47,520

bunch of other calls

4332

02:51:50,870 --> 02:51:49,760

but pj if you want to keep going go

4333

02:51:53,030 --> 02:51:50,880

ahead

4334

02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:53,040

well i want to i want to talk about that

4335

02:51:56,630 --> 02:51:54,000

pyramid thing

4336

02:51:58,790 --> 02:51:56,640

on one of those artifacts from texas oh

4337

02:52:01,830 --> 02:51:58,800

the the triangle shape with the

4338

02:52:03,910 --> 02:52:01,840

with the what appears to be an eye at

4339

02:52:06,790 --> 02:52:03,920

the top of it

4340

02:52:07,990 --> 02:52:06,800

correct yeah it's a it's an eye on one

4341

02:52:11,670 --> 02:52:08,000

and then it's uh

4342

02:52:14,870 --> 02:52:11,680

it's just uh uh a sphere

4343

02:52:16,870 --> 02:52:14,880

on the other one but go ahead

4344

02:52:19,670 --> 02:52:16,880

but that really did match the image in

4345

02:52:21,910 --> 02:52:19,680

the book i can't i'm not going to recite

4346

02:52:23,190 --> 02:52:21,920

um books and whatnot but you know what

4347

02:52:25,480 --> 02:52:23,200

i'm talking about

4348

02:52:27,030 --> 02:52:25,490

he posted the photo to compare the two

4349

02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:27,040

[Music]

4350

02:52:30,710 --> 02:52:28,960

um i found that really odd that they

4351  
02:52:33,910 --> 02:52:30,720  
were so similar

4352  
02:52:37,670 --> 02:52:33,920  
and i have my own interpretation of that

4353  
02:52:41,190 --> 02:52:37,680  
what is it well

4354  
02:52:44,070 --> 02:52:41,200  
um and i've kind of thought is this

4355  
02:52:46,070 --> 02:52:44,080  
too much for live radio you know for me

4356  
02:52:49,670 --> 02:52:46,080  
to really dive into it but

4357  
02:52:53,429 --> 02:52:49,680  
i did have a vision in 1984 january

4358  
02:52:53,990 --> 02:52:53,439  
17th and it did involve a pyramid and

4359  
02:52:57,910 --> 02:52:54,000  
eyes

4360  
02:53:00,150 --> 02:52:57,920  
and when i saw well

4361  
02:53:01,269 --> 02:53:00,160  
there was two phases of that bit that

4362  
02:53:04,870 --> 02:53:01,279  
vision

4363  
02:53:08,469 --> 02:53:04,880

and one of the bit one of the one of the

4364

02:53:11,750 --> 02:53:08,479

episodes let's say um i was going

4365

02:53:15,429 --> 02:53:11,760

up let's say i went mentally up and i

4366

02:53:18,469 --> 02:53:15,439

saw three different points of view

4367

02:53:20,309 --> 02:53:18,479

like if you were to draw an eye like if

4368

02:53:22,230 --> 02:53:20,319

you were drawing

4369

02:53:27,030 --> 02:53:22,240

a person and you were just like cancel

4370

02:53:27,040 --> 02:53:31,510

these eyes were

4371

02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:33,349

looking in three different directions

4372

02:53:36,710 --> 02:53:35,600

let's say once i was up in this pyramid

4373

02:53:41,269 --> 02:53:36,720

let's say i could see

4374

02:53:49,510 --> 02:53:45,910

anywho there are three beings

4375

02:53:52,309 --> 02:53:49,520

people drawn within that uh

4376  
02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:52,319  
one pyramid thing i'm not wrong yeah i

4377  
02:53:58,070 --> 02:53:53,760  
think it's on both

4378  
02:54:01,830 --> 02:53:58,080  
both both both objects

4379  
02:54:05,030 --> 02:54:01,840  
i found it odd that there were three

4380  
02:54:07,670 --> 02:54:05,040  
people illustrated and in my

4381  
02:54:08,630 --> 02:54:07,680  
sight let's say when i did have this

4382  
02:54:10,469 --> 02:54:08,640  
vision

4383  
02:54:12,550 --> 02:54:10,479  
there were three eyes and they were

4384  
02:54:13,110 --> 02:54:12,560  
looking in different directions and none

4385  
02:54:16,150 --> 02:54:13,120  
of them

4386  
02:54:17,269 --> 02:54:16,160  
in my you know looking at me so they

4387  
02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:17,279  
were looking around

4388  
02:54:22,710 --> 02:54:21,279

and um not necessarily at each other but

4389

02:54:24,710 --> 02:54:22,720

they weren't looking at me

4390

02:54:27,670 --> 02:54:24,720

so there was three points of view let's

4391

02:54:30,070 --> 02:54:27,680

say up in that pyramid

4392

02:54:33,030 --> 02:54:30,080

and to see three beings within those

4393

02:54:35,910 --> 02:54:33,040

drawings kind of made me go

4394

02:54:37,429 --> 02:54:35,920

and the pyramid was definitely

4395

02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:37,439

four-sided

4396

02:54:40,950 --> 02:54:38,800

you know what i mean like the

4397

02:54:43,990 --> 02:54:40,960

illustration

4398

02:54:46,309 --> 02:54:44,000

so to speak so

4399

02:54:47,510 --> 02:54:46,319

the three beings the three points of

4400

02:54:51,030 --> 02:54:47,520

view the three

4401  
02:54:53,269 --> 02:54:51,040  
eyes that i did see um

4402  
02:54:56,550 --> 02:54:53,279  
i i just have my own interpretation of

4403  
02:55:03,590 --> 02:55:00,070  
yeah i i so much as i i've

4404  
02:55:04,870 --> 02:55:03,600  
i've looked at it and and i've got so

4405  
02:55:07,110 --> 02:55:04,880  
many comments from

4406  
02:55:08,230 --> 02:55:07,120  
from different people and including

4407  
02:55:11,510 --> 02:55:08,240  
scott where

4408  
02:55:12,389 --> 02:55:11,520  
we saw it was in the book you know that

4409  
02:55:15,910 --> 02:55:12,399  
was uh

4410  
02:55:17,670 --> 02:55:15,920  
published about 15 20 years before that

4411  
02:55:19,429 --> 02:55:17,680  
but when you look at this for the first

4412  
02:55:20,389 --> 02:55:19,439  
time there's so many different ways to

4413  
02:55:22,309 --> 02:55:20,399

interpret it

4414

02:55:24,230 --> 02:55:22,319

are we looking at a pyramid are we

4415

02:55:27,510 --> 02:55:24,240

looking at a triangle shape

4416

02:55:29,110 --> 02:55:27,520

uh those uh the the dotted we're looking

4417

02:55:30,309 --> 02:55:29,120

we're looking at a pyramid and we're

4418

02:55:32,790 --> 02:55:30,319

looking at an eye

4419

02:55:33,429 --> 02:55:32,800

i'm gonna say that's my interpretation

4420

02:55:36,790 --> 02:55:33,439

well i

4421

02:55:40,150 --> 02:55:36,800

i see that's what i saw at first

4422

02:55:43,590 --> 02:55:40,160

but i the more that i looked at it

4423

02:55:45,110 --> 02:55:43,600

it it appears to me and

4424

02:55:47,269 --> 02:55:45,120

we're looking at two different drawings

4425

02:55:50,309 --> 02:55:47,279

but that those are rays

4426

02:55:53,990 --> 02:55:50,319

possibly those are rays coming

4427

02:55:54,389 --> 02:55:54,000

down and that it happens to be a pyramid

4428

02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:54,399

shape

4429

02:55:58,870 --> 02:55:56,640

i kind of see that i see i do see the

4430

02:56:01,750 --> 02:55:58,880

pyramid i see the all-seeing eye

4431

02:56:02,309 --> 02:56:01,760

i see what is represented on our money

4432

02:56:05,030 --> 02:56:02,319

uh

4433

02:56:06,389 --> 02:56:05,040

the illuminati symbolism too as well i

4434

02:56:10,830 --> 02:56:06,399

see that i do

4435

02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:10,840

but then is it um uh are these

4436

02:56:17,349 --> 02:56:13,200

three there was no bottom let's say

4437

02:56:18,950 --> 02:56:17,359

in one of the phases of my my my vision

4438

02:56:21,269 --> 02:56:18,960

and i hope i don't lose reception

4439

02:56:24,870 --> 02:56:21,279

because i just got on the back road

4440

02:56:28,150 --> 02:56:24,880

um there was no bottom

4441

02:56:31,510 --> 02:56:28,160

yeah there was no bottom and the open uh

4442

02:56:32,070 --> 02:56:31,520

the open paths on on the far left and

4443

02:56:35,429 --> 02:56:32,080

the far

4444

02:56:37,510 --> 02:56:35,439

right indicate some type of travel maybe

4445

02:56:38,550 --> 02:56:37,520

ascension in dissension ascending and

4446

02:56:41,349 --> 02:56:38,560

descending

4447

02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:41,359

i see that part of it too the three

4448

02:56:45,429 --> 02:56:42,080

human

4449

02:56:48,550 --> 02:56:45,439

figures uh at the bottom are all

4450

02:56:49,030 --> 02:56:48,560

different they're not the same and i

4451

02:56:51,590 --> 02:56:49,040

find

4452

02:56:53,990 --> 02:56:51,600

that very interesting there is

4453

02:56:57,110 --> 02:56:54,000

definitely hieroglyphs in the center

4454

02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:57,120

column of of the ray or the side of the

4455

02:57:00,389 --> 02:56:58,560

pyramid right and i don't

4456

02:57:02,389 --> 02:57:00,399

i don't know about that language that it

4457

02:57:05,510 --> 02:57:02,399

could possibly be

4458

02:57:08,950 --> 02:57:05,520

but there is a language supposedly yeah

4459

02:57:09,269 --> 02:57:08,960

yeah and the dashes would show travel to

4460

02:57:12,630 --> 02:57:09,279

me

4461

02:57:15,030 --> 02:57:12,640

yeah i i don't know it's very very very

4462

02:57:16,230 --> 02:57:15,040

interesting it's very interesting and

4463

02:57:18,950 --> 02:57:16,240

you can't deny

4464

02:57:20,710 --> 02:57:18,960

the egyptian side of it you look at the

4465

02:57:22,710 --> 02:57:20,720

hieroglyphs and you feel like you're

4466

02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:22,720

looking at a pyramid

4467

02:57:28,630 --> 02:57:25,920

is it raw the sun god at the top in one

4468

02:57:29,590 --> 02:57:28,640

image on one object that looks like raw

4469

02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:29,600

and the sun god

4470

02:57:36,870 --> 02:57:33,200

and the other one it's definitely an eye

4471

02:57:39,110 --> 02:57:36,880

but the way that the two are represented

4472

02:57:40,630 --> 02:57:39,120

with with the languages with the

4473

02:57:41,830 --> 02:57:40,640

hieroglyphs with the three different

4474

02:57:44,630 --> 02:57:41,840

beings at the bottom

4475

02:57:46,389 --> 02:57:44,640

they're clearly the same iconography i

4476  
02:57:48,870 --> 02:57:46,399  
just don't know what it represents

4477  
02:57:50,469 --> 02:57:48,880  
pj i'm at the end of the show thank you

4478  
02:57:53,670 --> 02:57:50,479  
so much have fun

4479  
02:57:55,910 --> 02:57:53,680  
four-wheeling tonight and uh uh

4480  
02:57:57,349 --> 02:57:55,920  
maybe i got more okay we'll take

4481  
02:57:59,510 --> 02:57:57,359  
ammunition with you

4482  
02:58:00,870 --> 02:57:59,520  
okay we got it we'll see you tomorrow

4483  
02:58:05,190 --> 02:58:00,880  
night

4484  
02:58:07,349 --> 02:58:05,200  
okay bye pj huxley gobekli tepe coming

4485  
02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:07,359  
in strong at the end of the show

4486  
02:58:10,469 --> 02:58:10,000  
i want to thank of course billy carson

4487  
02:58:13,670 --> 02:58:10,479  
great

4488  
02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:13,680

conversation tonight amazing calls

4489

02:58:18,070 --> 02:58:15,680

twitter's been on fire

4490

02:58:19,590 --> 02:58:18,080

and uh what just what a great night what

4491

02:58:21,269 --> 02:58:19,600

a perfect night on the show

4492

02:58:23,110 --> 02:58:21,279

i'm your host jimmy church fayette and

4493

02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:23,120

black's executive producer frida

4494

02:58:27,510 --> 02:58:25,680

kamarian

4495

02:58:29,590 --> 02:58:27,520

shows produced by hill j paul renee

4496

02:58:31,670 --> 02:58:29,600

dennis and kevin announcers are

4497

02:58:32,630 --> 02:58:31,680

steve harter gene vettel and mark d

4498

02:58:35,349 --> 02:58:32,640

kovar

4499

02:58:36,630 --> 02:58:35,359

by the way gene if you're listening get

4500

02:58:39,590 --> 02:58:36,640

better

4501  
02:58:43,309 --> 02:58:39,600  
seriously webmaster is drew the geek

4502  
02:58:45,190 --> 02:58:43,319  
music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4503  
02:58:47,269 --> 02:58:45,200  
spaceboymusic.com payton black is

4504  
02:58:48,389 --> 02:58:47,279  
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4505  
02:58:52,389 --> 02:58:48,399  
network

4506  
02:58:55,030 --> 02:58:52,399  
syndication is kgra the planet

4507  
02:58:56,550 --> 02:58:55,040  
this broadcast owned copyrighted 2020 by

4508  
02:58:57,670 --> 02:58:56,560  
fade to black and the game changer

4509  
02:58:59,750 --> 02:58:57,680  
network inc

4510  
02:59:01,429 --> 02:58:59,760  
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4511  
02:59:02,230 --> 02:59:01,439  
copied or used anywhere in the known

4512  
02:59:04,150 --> 02:59:02,240  
universe

4513  
02:59:06,070 --> 02:59:04,160

without written permission from page to

4514

02:59:07,670 --> 02:59:06,080

black or the game changer network

4515

02:59:09,510 --> 02:59:07,680

i'm your host jimmy church tomorrow

4516

02:59:12,950 --> 02:59:09,520

night is fader night

4517

02:59:16,550 --> 02:59:12,960

open lines all night long

4518

02:59:33,820 --> 02:59:16,560

until then everybody be safe

4519

02:59:33,830 --> 02:59:40,830

[Music]

4520

02:59:40,840 --> 02:59:45,120

wow